# BIBLICAL TABLES

TANKY SLOSBORN.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

Thap.

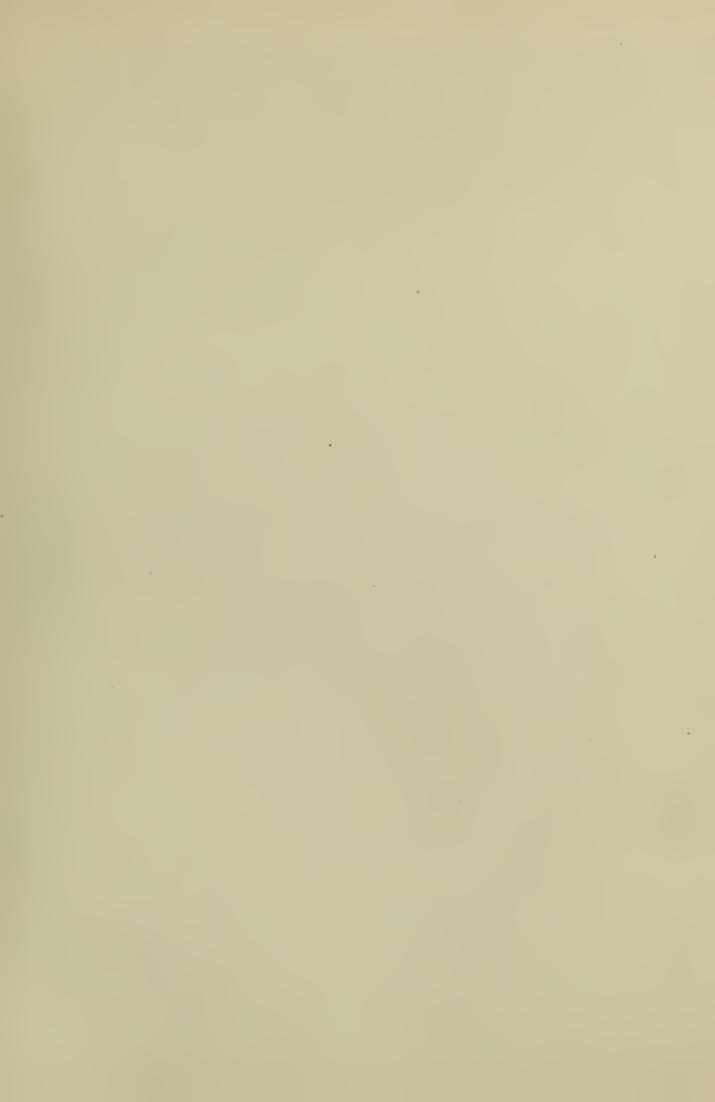
Shoff O 7

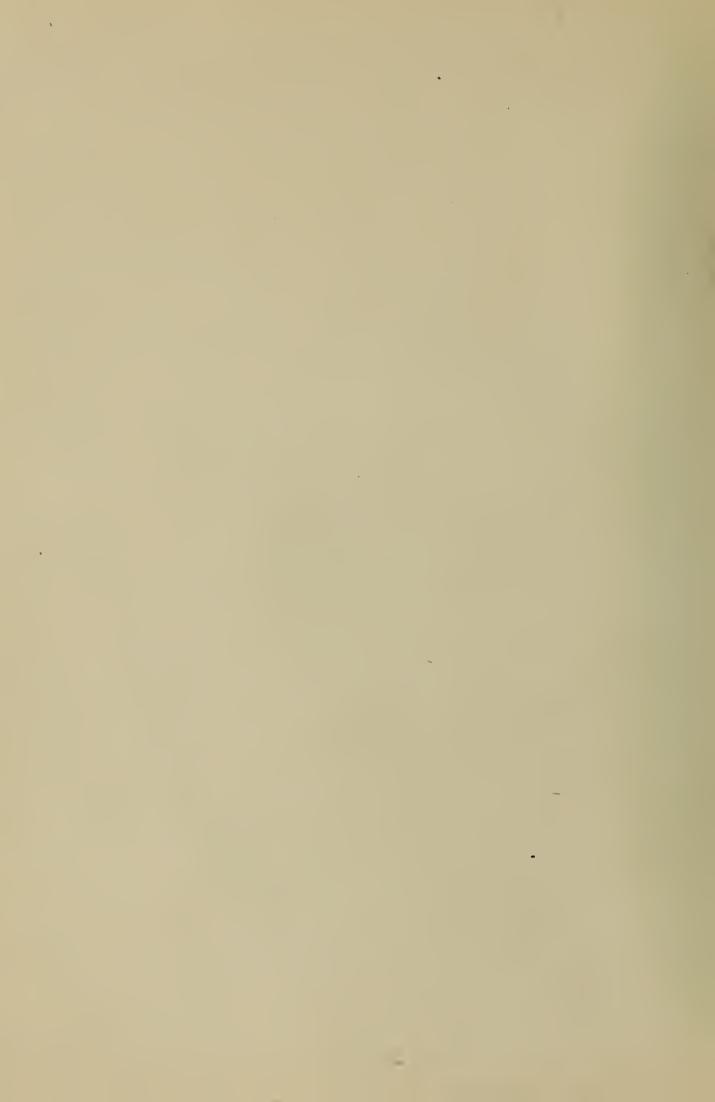












# BIBLICAL TABLES.

### AN EPITOME

oF

# VARIOUS IMPORTANT STATISTICS

OF

# THE SCRIPTURES.

# A Complete Handbook of Reference

FOR READERS, TEACHERS, AND STUDENTS OF THE BIBLE.

PREPARED FROM THE HIGHEST AUTHORITIES AND THE LATEST EXAMINATIONS.

BY HENRY S. OSBORN, LL. D.



PHILADELPHIA:
BIBLE AND PUBLICATION SOCIETY,
530 Arch Street.

B5419

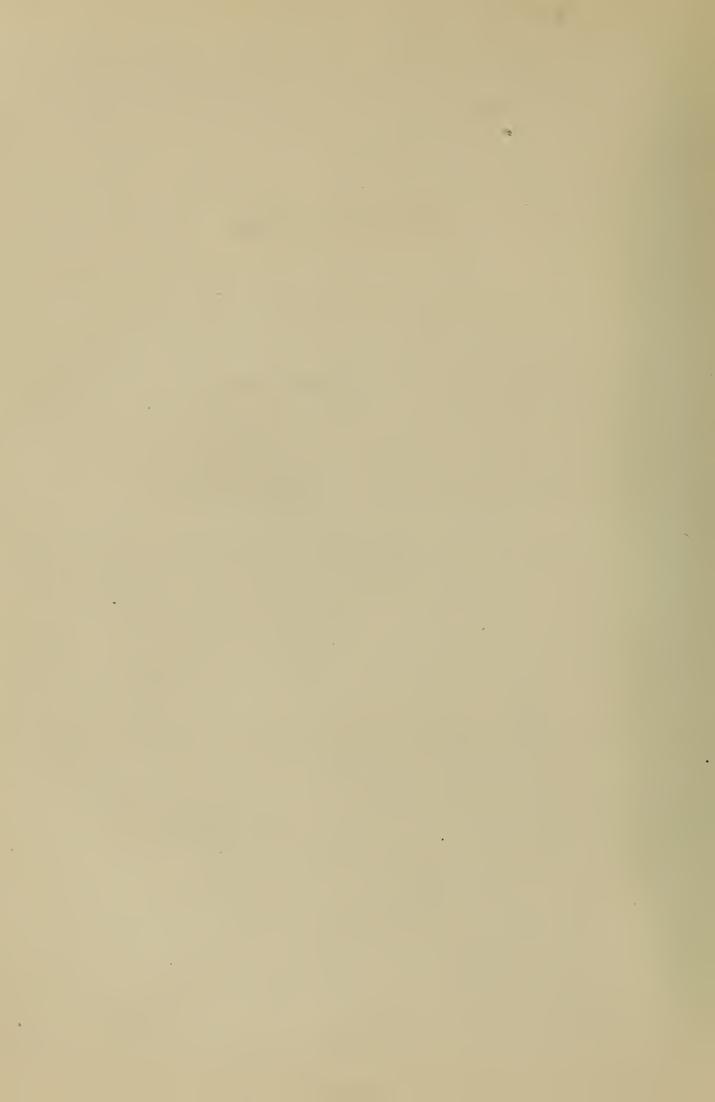
Entered According to Act of Congress, in the Year 1871, by
THE BIBLE AND PUBLICATION SOCIETY,
JN the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington

## PREFACE.

THE object of the author has been to present the greatest amount of useful and interesting matter in the smallest compass. At the same time, it has been his design to present this matter in such a shape as shall make it not only accessible, but attractive, to those who have but little time to spend in hunting up information which, though really important to a proper understanding of the Scriptures, will be lost in part, or altogether, if much time is required in research.

All the geographical, historical, and miscellaneous material comprised in this work, has been introduced, after many years of examinations and suggestions, from sources too numerous to be stated; but all is based upon, or modified by, the best and latest authorities.

In the preparation of the money and coin table, the author was under obligation to Hon. James R. Snowden, formerly director of the United States Mint, at Philadelphia, and especially to William E. Dubois, Esq., assistant assayer, who furnished the assays, weights, and values of several coins, including those of the shekel which was obtained from Constantinople and is in the collection of the United States Mint. The author is indebted to Rev. Dr. Lyman Coleman for valuable suggestions, and to many others in Europe, whose measurements and observations have enabled him to obtain distances and positions to a great degree of accuracy; also to Dr. Jessup, of Syria, and to other missionaries, for information and charts whereby several important improvements have been made in the maps.



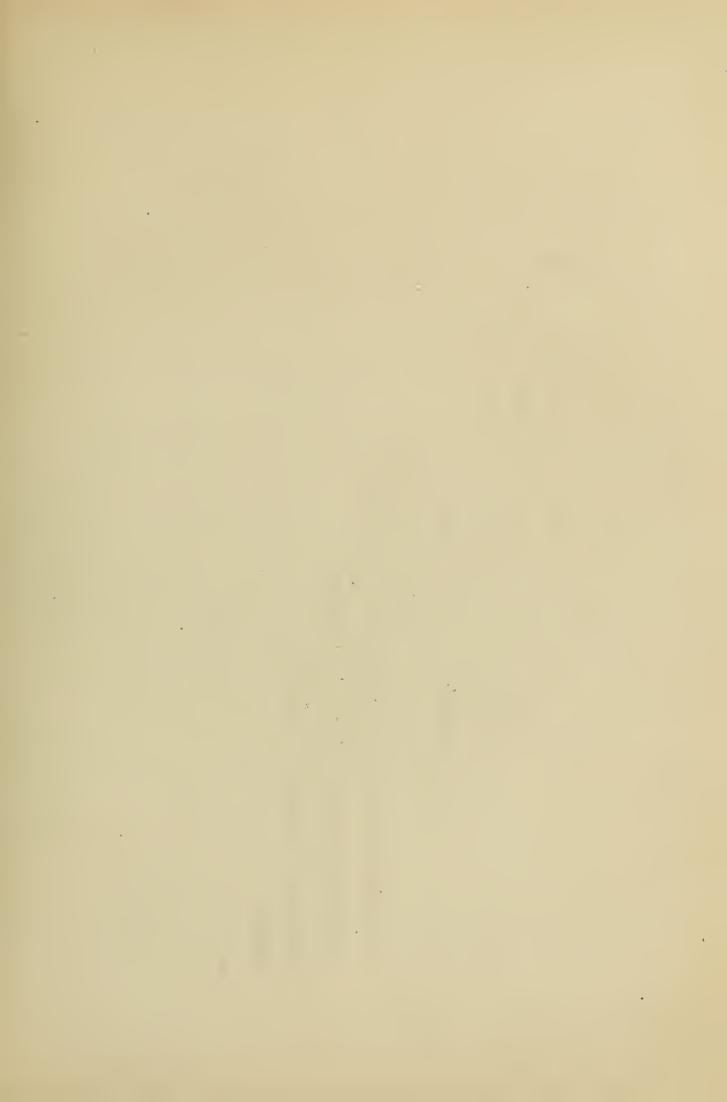
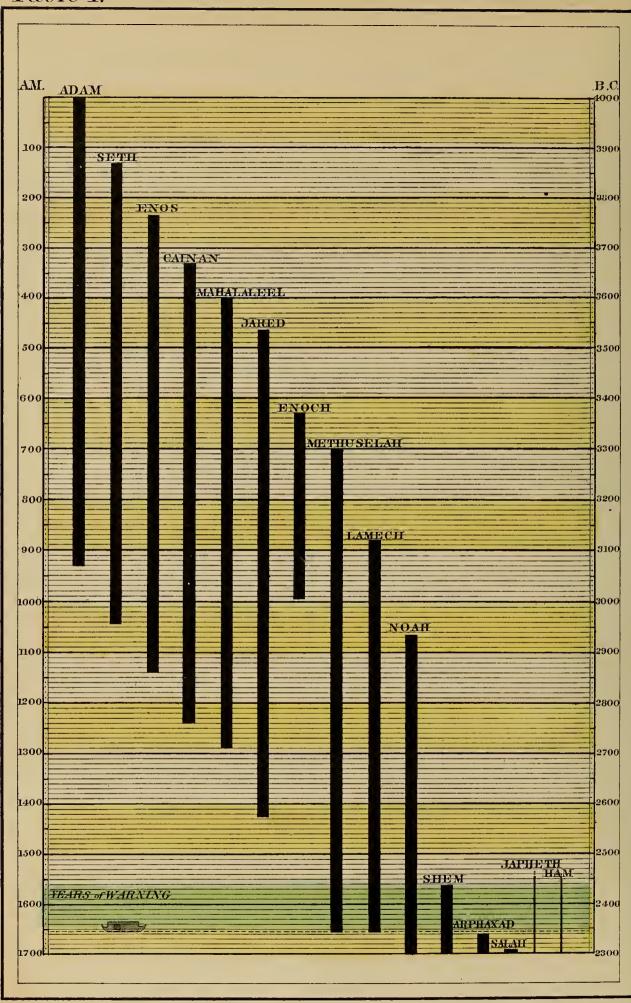


Table 1.



# BIBLICAL TABLES.

### FIRST TABLE.

THE TRADITIONARY AGE.

This table illustrates the history of the TRA-DITIONARY AGE, or the history of those centuries during which nothing was committed to writing. It represents the time from the birth of ADAM to the flood, an era of one thousand six hundred and fifty-six years. The alternate yellow and white SECTIONS indicate CENTURIES, a fact common to all the tables of this historical series. The PER-PENDICULAR and BROAD black lines represent the lengths of the lives of the PATRIARCHS and they run through the century sections from the top of the table toward the lower part. The LIGHT GREEN section at the bottom represents the YEARS OF WARNING, one hundred and twenty in number, at the close of which commenced THE FLOOD, the precise time of which is indicated by that line on which the ark is seen to rest.

### REMARKS.

The broad black lines also indicate the ancestral line of our Saviour. The great length of individual life anterior to the flood appears to have been divinely intended to preserve the history of those far-distant times when writing was unknown. For, although the history of the events in the garden of Eden, and of those events subsequent to the expulsion of our first parents from that garden, was delivered through more than sixteen hundred years of tradition, it may be seen, from the table, that tradition during that long time was more reliable than it ever was in after years. For example: at the death of ADAM, no less than eight of the patriarchs were living, the last of whom was LAMECH, who himself lived during the lifetimes of NOAH and SHEM. So that LAMECH, living between the times of ADAM and NOAH, could relate to NOAH, not only, but also to Shem, the history of the garden Eden, and all that took place during the life of ADAM after | respectively.

his expulsion; and he could say to Shem, "This history I received from Adam himself." Now, by reference to the table, it will be found that from the birth of Adam to the death of Shem (see Table II), two thousand one hundred and fifty years elapsed, during which the tradition passed through but Two Hands. At the close of Shem's life, Abraham was already one hundred and fifty years of age, and his son Isaac about fifty, and writing, in some of its elementary forms, had already been introduced into Egypt and Phænicia.

Again, it will be noticed in the table, that Japheth and Ham are represented as born before Shem, although in the sacred text, the latter is mentioned first in order. But Japheth was first in order, in point of age, as is proven by the twenty-first verse of the tenth chapter of Genesis, where he is called "the elder," an expression equivalent to "the eldest." But because the Israelites were descended from Shem, through whom the lineage of the Messiah was derived, Shem was mentioned first, having priority in respect of importance, though not of age.

CRITICISM.—To the above, it is objected that the passage, in which occur the words "the elder," may be rendered "the elder brother of Japheth," making Shem that elder brother. Answer.—It is not likely that the order of brothers given in Genesis x, where the children are enumerated, would be Japheth, Ham, and Shem, unless that was the order of their births.

N. B.—In this, and in all subsequent tables, those lines, representing lives, which commence or end with dots in place of a continuing line, indicate that the time of birth or death is not known, but that the time indicated by the first or last dot is *probably* that of the birth or death respectively.

### SECOND TABLE.

### FROM THE FLOOD TO THE TIMES OF DAVID AND THE KINGS OF JUDAH.

### EXPLANATIONS.

This table is a continuation of table first, and opens with the commencement of that century which immediately followed the flood. The date of the flood was A. M. 1656. This table commences, therefore, with A. M. 1700. On the right and left are the descendants of Noah to Terah, inclusive. These are not mentioned for their piety, and some of them were, doubtless, idolators, as was Terah, of whom, upon the authority of Scripture, Joshua xxiv. 2, it may be said, that he served strange gods; and from tradition, that he was a manufacturer and seller of images in Mesopotamia.

On the left hand of the table, and in regular succession, are represented the lives of those descendants of Noah whose piety was more apparent. They begin with Abraham, "the father of the faithful." On the right hand border of the table, and upon blue ground, are seen the names of the HIGH PRIESTS, the lengths of whose terms of office are not always known. Immediately adjoining are the names of the JUDGES.

Fine lines run, from the commencement and termination of each indicated event, to the side of the table, to enable the student to determine the year of that event from the subdivisions on the border of the table.

### REMARKS.

It is worthy of attention, that human life was much shorter after the flood than before. Although writing was not introduced into Greece by Cadmus until the TWENTY-SIXTH century, or about five centuries after the birth of Abraham,

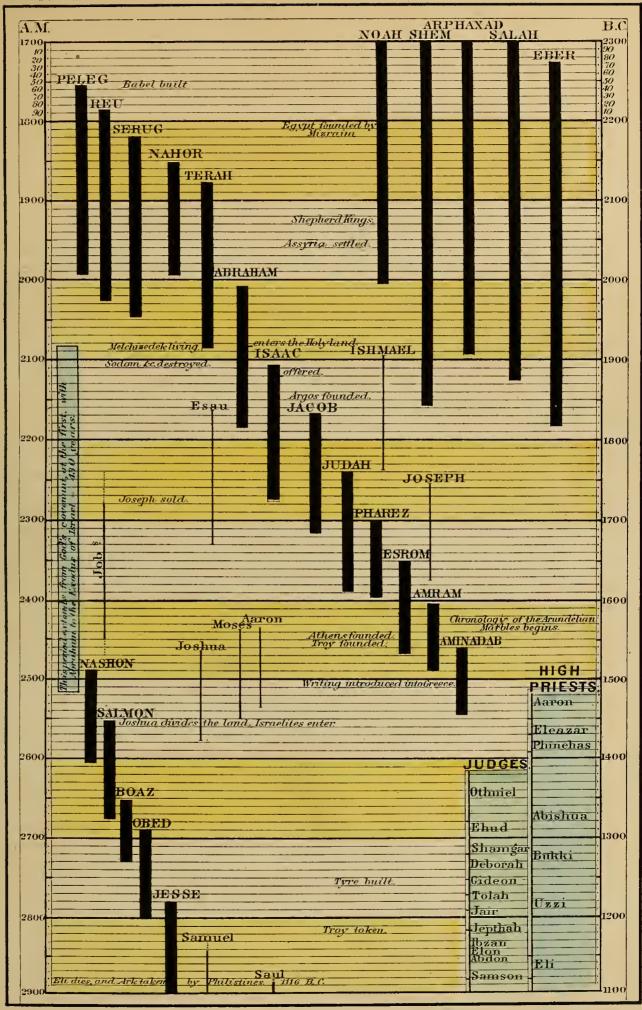
the art was doubtless known and practiced by the Phenicians about the time of the patriarch, and probably existed in a state sufficiently advanced to record events before his birth. Hence long lives were not necessary to the preservation of historical facts, which could now be transmitted by means of writing.

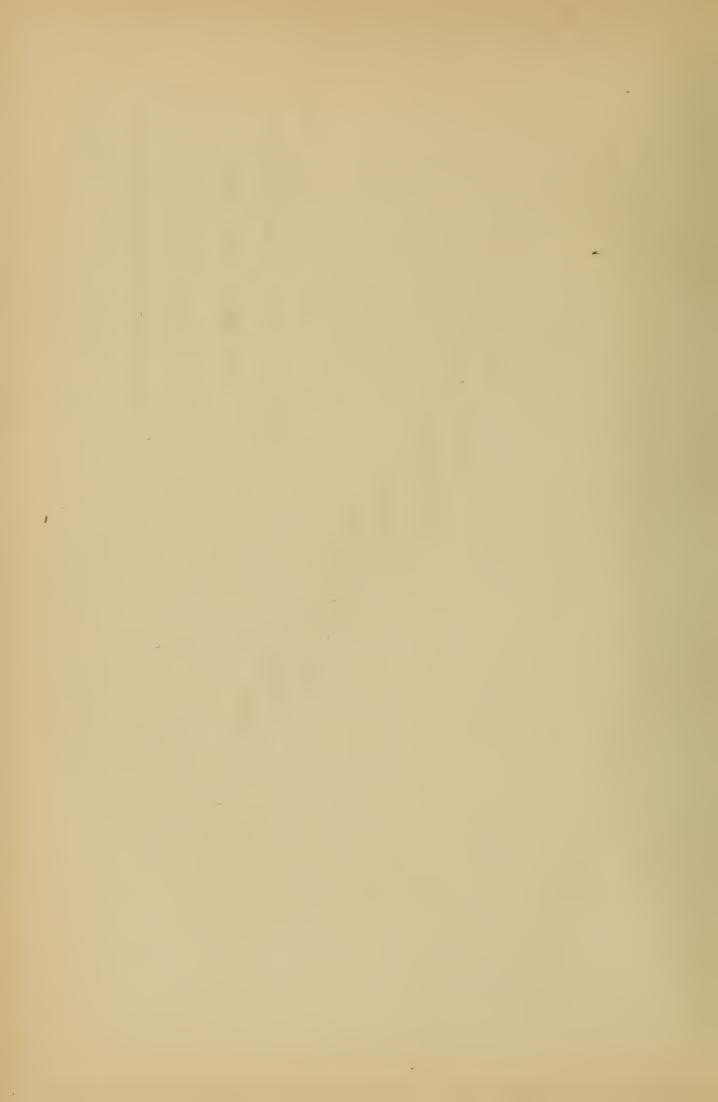
### ARUNDELIAN MARBLES.

Thomas Howard, the Earl of Arundel, and marshal in the reign of Charles I, was an eminent diplomatist and antiquary, and died A. D. 1646. This nobleman employed William Petty to explore the ruins of Greece, and the result of his explorations was the discovery of sculptured marble slabs, busts, sarcophagi, and fragments. These were inscribed with dates and brief records of events in Grecian history, of great importance, relating to a portion of time commencing at the time indicated in the table, namely, 1582 B. C., and terminating 264 B. C. These marbles furnish us with the history of many events, and with many dates of an era of one thousand three hundred and eighteen years. They received the name of "Arundelian" from the earl who was at the expense of their discovery.

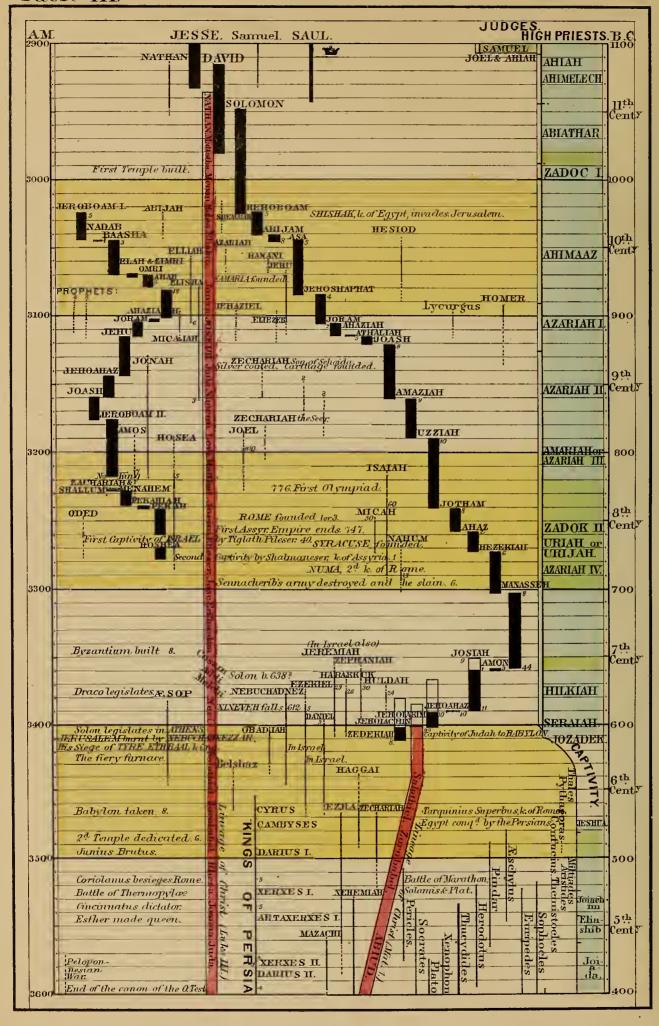
### TYRE.

This city is represented as built about eleven hundred years after the flood; but a temple to Hercules and some surrounding buildings were commenced on the island of Tyre many centuries before this time, so that the commencement of the building of Tyre occurred very soon after the flood, though the city was not considered established till this period. (See Palestine, Past and Present, pp. 194-204.)









### THIRD TABLE.

### FROM DAVID TO THE CLOSE OF THE OLD TESTAMENT CANON.

### EXPLANATIONS.

THE KINGS OF JUDAH appear on the right of the RED LINE, and the kingdom begins at that time indicated by the crown, B. C. 1094, when the coronation of SAUL took place. The KINGS OF ISRAEL are represented on the left, commencing with JEROBOAM I.

The JUDGES terminate with JOEL and ABIAH, the two sons of SAMUEL.

The HIGH PRIESTS continue through this table as represented on the right hand border.

The longest RED LINE indicates the genealogy of our Saviour, on his mother's side, the record of which is found in St. Luke iii.

The shortest RED LINE, the same genealogy on the side of Joseph, the husband of Mary, as recorded in St. Matthew, chapter i.

The PROPHETS are placed near those kings during whose reigns they prophesied. Thus ISAIAH, MICAH, NAHUM, and others, prophesied among the citizens of Judah; but Jonah, Amos, Hosea prophesied in Israel.

DOTTED LINES indicate uncertainty in relation to those years through which the dotted parts run.

Interrogation marks added to dates signify | two kingdoms.

"about," and, when placed near perpendicular lines, that the name of the prophet is not given in Scripture, as 1 Kings xx. 13, 1 Kings xx. 35, for the first two in ISRAEL; 2 CHRON. xxv. 7, and 15, for the next two in JUDAH. The dark parts of the lines represent the time of their prophecies.

### REMARKS.

It will be noticed that both the red lines indicate that our Saviour's lineage was derived from David, and they pass from him to meet only in Christ. This is the most correct representation, and much more satisfactory than that founded upon the supposition that the two lines unite in Salathiel to be again separated. There were probably two Salathiels and two Zorobabels in either line, as there were THREE JOSEPHS in one.

The HIGH PRIESTS, after the captivity of Judah into Babylon, partook of far less importance than was by them previously enjoyed, and hence the narrowness of the blue stripe indicating their existence.

During the reign of the nineteen kings of ISRAEL only twelve kings reigned in JUDAH, which indicated the comparative quiet of the two kingdoms.

### ANALYSIS OF TABLE III.

### THE KINGS.

### FIRST THREE KINGS OF JUDAH.

NAME.	ACTS.	REIGNED.
Saul.	Fought the Amalekites and Philistines.	Forty years.
David.	Took and established Jerusalem.	Forty years.
Solomon.	Built the temple.	Forty years.

### KINGS OF ISRAEL AND JUDAH.

YEARS B. C.	KINGS OF ISRAEL.	REMARKS.	YEARS OF REIGN.	KINGS OF JUDAH.	REMARKS.	YEARS OF REIGN.
978 960	Jeroboam I.	Set up the golden calves.	22	Rehoboam. Abijah, or Abijam.	Ten tribes revolt. Carries on war with Jero-	17
958				Asa.	Great reform, and rest and peace.	
957 956	Nadab. Baasha.	Serves idols. Destroys house of Jero-	2		Parasi	
933	Elah and Zimri.	boam. A drunkard, killed by Zimri. Slew the family of Baasha.	24			

KINGS OF ISRAEL AND JUDAH—(Continued).

YEARS B. C.	KINGS OF ISRAEL.	REMARKS.	YEARS OF REIGN.	KINGS OF JUDAH.	REMARKS.	YEARS OF REIGN.
932 921	Omri. Ahab.	Founded Samaria. Married Jezebel, and served Baal. Killed in bat-	12 days.			
917 889	Ahaziah.	tle at Ramoth-Gilead.  Killed by falling through	22	Jehoshaphat.	Good prince.	25
897 892	Joram, son of Ahab.	a lattice. Killed by Jehu.	$\begin{array}{c c} 2\\12 \end{array}$		Married the danghter of	
885	Jehu.	Killed Jezebel and family of Ahab.	28	aphat. Ahaziah.	Ahab. Killed by order of Jehu.	5 1
884 878				Athaliah. Joash.	The only queen, and usurped the throne, murdering the royal seed; was slain.	6 40
857	Jehoahaz.	Wicked, and punished by Syrians.	17	o oasii.	Repaired the temple; slain.	40
840 838	Joash, or Jehoash.	Fought with Amaziah.	16	Amaziah.	Slew 20,000 Edomites; ta- ken prisoner by Joash,	29
809 783 772 771 760 758	Interregnum. Zachariah. Shallum. Menahem. Pekahiah. Pekah.	Anarchy for eleven years.  "Made Israel to sin."  Killed by Menahem.  Committed barbarities.  Killed by Pekah.  His kingdom invaded, and  many carried captive by  Tiglath-Pileser. Killed		Uzziah (Azariah).	King of Israel. Smitten with leprosy.	52
757 741		by Hosea.	20	Jotham. Ahaz.	Tronbled by invasions. Became idolatrous, and	16 16
730 726	Hosea.	Did evil.		Hezekiah.	spoiled the temple.  Delivered by the destruction of Sennacherib's army; his life length-	
721	END OF KINGS OF ISRAEL.	Captivity of Israel into Assyria.	Never re- turned.		ened miraculously.	29
697				Manasseh. Amon.	Bloody idolator, and hum- ble penitent. Sinned, and was slain by	55
640				Josiah.	his servants. Caused the law to be read;	2
610 609				Jehoahaz. Jehoiakim.	pious. Dethroned by Pharaoh. Enthroned by Pharaoh, and snbdued by Nebu-	•
599				Jehoiachin.	chadnezzar. Carried captive by Nebu- chadnezzar.	3 m. 10 d.
598				Zedekiah.	Made king by Nebuchad- nezzar after change of name from Mattaniah; carried captive to Baby- lon.	
588					JERUSALEM DESTROYED.	

reign with them, as Samuel appointed his sons as judges with him. When the father died, the son continued to reign. The commencement of a reign may, therefore, be dated from the period the son began to rule with his father, or from that time when he was king alone. Thus, in 2 Kings xxiv. 8, Jeholachin (also called Jeconiah, 1 Chronicles iii. 16), was eighteen years old when he began to reign; but in 2 Chronicles xxxvi. 9, it is said he was eight years old when he began to reign. Ten years he probably part of Palestine surrounding the lake of

Several of the kings appointed their sons to reigned with his father, and eight alone. Hence he was eight years old when he began to reign with his father; but eighteen when he began to reign alone.

### THE CAPTIVITIES.

### ISRAEL.

There were FOUR CAPTIVITIES: two of ISRAEL, and two of Judah. Of the captivities of Is-RAEL, THE FIRST occurred 741 B. C., when the Assyrian king, TIGLATH-PILESER, invaded that Tiberias, and after taking several cities, carried off to Nineveh a large part of the population of the districts of Zebulon and Naphtali, and of some of the parts of Gilead, on the east of the Jordan and near the lake. See 2 Kings xv. 29; Isaiah ix. 1.

The SECOND captivity of ISRAEL was by Shalmanezer, who had previously made Hosea tributary to him; but on his refusal to pay tribute, he attacked and reduced Samaria, the capital of Israel and residence of its kings, and transported nearly, if not quite, all the ten tribes of Israel to Assyria and Media. Some probably settled in distant cities, and, as supposed, even near the Caspian sea. From this captivity it is not known that they ever returned to Palestine, and from this circumstance they are denominated the "Lost Tribes." Date of the Captivity, 721 B. C. 2 Kings xvii. 6.

### JUDAH CAPTIVITIES.

There were several captivities of Judah, of minor importance, but the two to which we refer are prominent in the distinctness with which they appear in sacred history, and in the effect they produced upon the two tribes. The former took place when Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon, at the close of the three months' reign of Jehoiachin, carried both him and a large number of the citizens and craftsmen of Jerusalem, as captives to Babylon. The date is 598 B.C.

THE LATTER captivity occured after the rebellion of Zedekiah, the successor of Jehoiachin, when the national existence ceased, and Jerusalem, with its temple, was destroyed,—588 B. C. The whole nation then departed as exiles to Babylon. The scriptural references for the former captivity are 2 Kings xxiv., and for the latter the twenty-fifth chapter.

### THE SEVENTY YEARS CAPTIVITY.

The prophet Jeremiah (xxv. 12, and xxix. 10) speaks of a captivity lasting seventy years. It is difficult to fix the precise limit of these years upon the table, if the prophet meant to be understood as determining precisely seventy years, for there is some uncertainty as to the time of the commencement of that series of years, if the seventy years must close with the taking of Babylon, which the passage in Jeremiah seems to intimate, though it does not determine it as the limit, for it is said therein, "That after

seventy years be accomplished," they should return to Jerusalem. We, therefore, suppose that the number is used as only indicating about the number of years during which they should be captive, as in Psalm xc. 10, "The days of our years are three-score years and ten," i. e., not always exactly seventy, but about that number. If Jeremiah is to be understood thus, then the term of years would most probably commence at the deportation of Judah to Babylon, at the close of Zedekiah's reign, the breaking up of the national existence of Judah, and the destruction of the temple, all of which took place at the same time, and would reasonably be considered as affording us the date of the commencement of the captivity and sorrows of Judah. The termination of the seventy years would be at that time when Darius executed the decrees of Cyrus, which, though very favorable to the Jews, had been rendered ineffective. In the second year of the reign of Darius, full power was granted the Jews to build, and all opposition to them removed. This grant resulted in the erection of the second temple, B. C. 516. From the deportation, B. C. 588, to this decree, which resulted in the building of the second temple, was so nearly seventy years, that there is but a few months exceeding that number of years, for Darius ascended the throne B. C. 521, and the decree was issued in the second year of his reign, or about B. C. 519 or 518. This we consider the most probable and consistent limiting of the seventy years of captivity in Babylon.

### ANOTHER SUPPOSITION.

Some have supposed that the taking of Babylon by Cyrus (B. C. 538) was the terminating event of that seventy years. But there is no reason to believe that, seventy years before that event, any captivity whatever took place from which to date the commencement of that term of years. Some, however, have supposed that a first captivity to Babylon occurred in the third year of Jehoiakim, B. C. 605. Reckoning from this date, we shall still fall short of seventy years by three years, and it will be less satisfactory than to suppose that the captivity commenced, as we have already said, at the close of the reign of Zedekiah, the last king of Judah, and continued to the decree of Darius, seventy years. We have, therefore, adopted this era as that of the captivity into Babylon.

### FOURTH TABLE.

FROM THE CLOSE OF THE OLD TESTAMENT CANON TO THE BIRTH OF OUR SAVIOUR, AND FROM THAT PERIOD TO THE FINAL DIVISION OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.

.

This table comprises the indicated times of

THE LATIN AND GREEK WRITERS, PHILOSO-PHERS, etc., on the right;

THE ROMAN EMPERORS, next in order, toward the left;

THE KINGS OF EGYPT, higher up in the table; THE BISHOPS OF ROME;

THE KINGS OF PALESTINE;

THE FATHERS AND EARLY WRITERS of the church; and

VARIOUS IMPORTANT HISTORICAL FACTS.

### REMARKS.

It is worthy of notice, that the Christian Church, during the first three centuries, suffered severe persecutions under various conditions of the Roman empire. Some have supposed that a state of anarchy and distress in Roman affairs was attended by peace in the church, and contrariwise, that peace in the empire afforded opportunity for and was followed by persecution of the church. This, however, was not always the case. The church was seldom exempt from suf-

fering because of any condition in the Roman empire, either of prosperity or adversity. This will be apparent by an examination of the table.

### THE CHRISTIAN ERA.

Although this era is represented on the TABLE as commencing A. M. 4000, it has been discovered that the true date would have been A. M. 4004, so that, in order that the correct dates of all the events anterior to the Christian era should be obtained, it will be necessary to bear this fact in mind. The use of the epoch of the birth of our Saviour was first introduced by a Roman monk, Dionysius Exiguus, in the year 527, but was not universally adopted by Christian nations for nearly nine hundred years. The common era is at fault equally with that before the birth of Christ, and this error of four years is attributed to the monk, but more properly to the lack of accurate knowledge of chronology at the time among all, and because of which error all the dates were written four years less than the correct number.

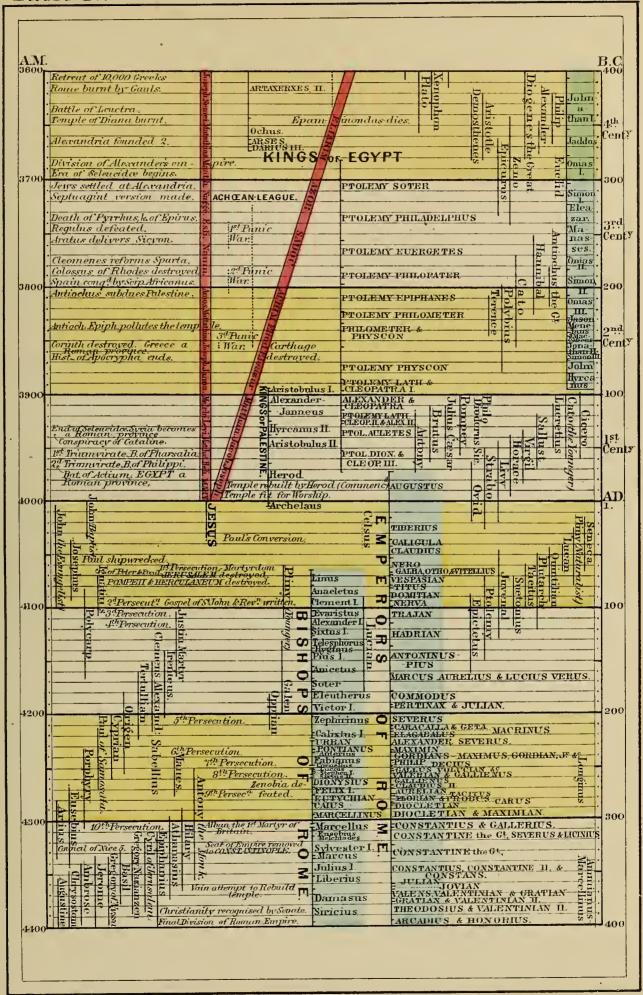






Table V

### FIFTH TABLE.

### PHYSICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL.

### EGYPT AND THE PENINSULA OF SINAL -- ROUTE OF ISRAELITES.

### EXPLANATIONS.

Where there is NO MARK corresponding with the number which designates a city, it is to be understood that the location of that city is not definitely known, but supposed to be near the number.

A SHORT MARK on either side of a number denotes a general length of the object thus numbered, as of rivers and mountains. For example, -71- signifies mountains of Abarim, which run in the direction of the short marks.

SHORT MARKS above and below, as well as on either side, denote that the region around the number is referred to; thus -87- signifies that the region around 87 is the country of Edom.

NARROW LINES, near river and sea, indicate canals dug for irrigation.

The RED LINE shows the route of the Israelites. This route is determined by careful examination of the hills, mountains, and plains on the way from Egypt to Mount Sinai, in connection with such notices as are found in the Scriptures.

The YELLOW indicates sandy or desert country. The BLUE, water.

The GREEN, fertile soil, or soil bearing some herbage, and the degree of fertility is indicated by the depth of color.

The BROWN represents countries or places where there are signs of volcanic agencies.

DOTTED LINES denote those water courses generally dry, but in rainy seasons filled with the rain, or with the waters of springs caused by the rain.

# GENERAL GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION.

The MEDITERRANEAN SEA is represented on the upper portion of the map.

The RED SEA, a small portion of which only is seen, is on the southeast, sending up northward two divisions or gulfs, one of which was

The GULF OF ÆLANA, so called by the ancients, but now 'Akabah, and it extends from the northeast part of the Red Sea towards the Dead Sea. That gulf on the left is

The GULF OF HERO-OPOLIS, of the ancients; in the times of the Israelites, simply called THE RED SEA; now called the Gulf of SUEZ.

Mounts Sinai and Horeb are in the mountain ranges between these two gulfs.

The RIVER NILE, on the southwest, runs northward with its various artificial and natural outlets, and empties into the Mediterranean through Two principal outlets; that on the left is

The ROSETTA MOUTH of the Nile, so called from the town of the same name near the entrance of the stream into the sea. That on the right is

The DAMIETTA MOUTH of the Nile.

The Delta, strictly speaking, is that country included between these mouths and the corresponding streams, though ordinarily the whole district watered by these and various other streams and canals on either side of these two branches is called the Delta, and forms the land of

Lower Egypt, which is bounded on the south by the forks of the Nile.

UPPER EGYPT is that country which is south of the Delta, and frequently a third division is made, namely,

MIDDLE EGYPT, which refers to that land just south of the Delta.

PALESTINE is seen on the east of the Mediterranean, and

The DEAD SEA is that small sea on the extreme northeast

EDOM stretches from the Dead Sea to the northern part of the eastern or Ælanitic Gulf, and

MOUNT SEIR bounds Edom on the west, and is a long range, running nearly one hundred miles, north and south.

SHUR or ETHAM, desert of. This extended for about fifty miles along the east side of the western arm of the Red Sea, commencing above its northern extremity.

Arabia, in the eastern portion of which was Sheba, was south and east of the eastern arm of the Red Sea.

### PARTICULAR GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACES SPOKEN OF IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISRAELITES BEFORE ENTERING THE PROMISED LAND.

### ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

NO. ON THE		NAME FIRST OCCURS	
TABLE.	NAME.	IN	DESCRIPTION, ETC.
71	Abarim (mountains)	Numbers xxvii. 12.	It was a range of mountains east of the Dead sea.
69	Almon-dihlathaim	Numbers xxxiii. 46.	This and the forty-seventh verse the only places of occurrence.
44	Alush	Numbers xxxiii. 13.	This and the fourteenth verse the only places. Position of the place is
		77 1 1 4 2	uncertain.
74	Ar, or Rabbath-Moab	Numbers XXI. 15.	The more modern Arcopolis; at present called Rabba.
58	Arad	Numbers xxi. 1.	Now Tel' Arad, or the hill of Arad.
73	Arnon	Numbers xxi. 15.	A river on the east of the Dead Sea; now Wady el Mojib (pronounced Moyib).
72	Aroer	Deuteronomy ii. 36.	On the river Arnon. Another town of this name was west of the Dead Sea.
70	Dibon		Three miles north of the Arnon; at present the ruins extensive, and called Dhiban.
50	Dizahab		This is the only place of occurrence. It is supposed to be where indicated, on the gulf.
42 87	DophkahEdom.	Numbers xxxiii. 12. Genesis xxxii. 3.	Position uncertain. Only occurs in this and the thirteenth verse.  Referred to not less than sixty times. It is the same as Idumæa; extends from Dead Sea to the Gulf of Ælana.
53	Elath	Denteronomy ii 8	Or Elana, and is at the head of the gulf of same name.
40	Elim	Exodus xv. 27.	A station of the Israelites. Not known nearer than marked.
76	Eschol (brooks)	Numbers xiii. 23.	A brook, or a valley down which a brook sometimes ran.
	Etham, southeast of 26 about fifteen miles.	Exodus xiii. 20.	Referred to only three times. The third station of the Israelites after they left Egypt. Position not exactly known.
52	Ezion-geber	Numbers xxxiii. 35.	From this place Solomon fitted out a navy of ships. 1 Kings ix. 26.
	Gilgal		Exact spot not known. There was another place of this name north of Jerusalem.
28	Goshen	Genesis xlv. 10.	A district extending north of the west arm of Red Sea.
51	Hazeroth	Numbers xi. 35.	Third station after Mount Sinai, and four or five days from that mount.
68	Heshbon	Numbers xxi. 25.	Considerable ruins still exist, covering sides of an insulated hill, from
83	Hor (mount)	Numbers xx. 22.	which there is a fine prospect of other ruins.  The most conspic Determined the whole range of Mount Seir, and
48	Horeb (mount), north-	Exodus iii. 1.	near the city of Petra, and called by the Arabs Mount Aaron. This was the particular point or mount of the Sinai range from which
57	ern of the three peaks. Hormah, or Zephath	Numbers viv 45	the law was given. See Sinai. A Canaanitish city; first called Zephoth, and afterwards Hormah.
66	Jericho	Numbers xxii. 1.	This city was rebuilt probably three times; hence its exact position not known, though there is a modern village not far off from its ancient site.
54	Kadesh-barnea	Numbers xxxii. 8.	From this place the Israelites twice removed, having twice encamped with the intention of entering Palestine.
38	Marah		The word signifies "bitterness." The thirsty Israelites could not drink of it.
83		Numbers xxi. 11. Deuteronomy xxxii.	A part of Arabia Petræa, east and northeast of Mount Sinai. Extending south from the Arnon, and bounded by it on the north. A high mountain in Abarim, and of which Pisgah was a peak. Nearly opposite Jericho, on east of the Jordan.
84	Oboth	Numbers xxi. 10.	Exact position unknown.
35	Pi-ha-hiroth (upperend of the Red Sea).	Exodus xiv. 2.	Pi signified "mouth," and the whole name probably signified the opening at the sea of some valley near the place indicated.
18	Pithom		One of the treasure cities which the Israelites built in Goshen for Pharaoh.
85	Pisgah Punon	Numbers xxi. 20. Numbers xxxiii. 42.	A peak on Nebo, in the range of Abarim.  Only referred to twice, and spot not known; probably near the site
41	Frammant	Number 10	indicated.
41 17	Encampment	Genesis vlvii 11	By the Red Sea. City built or fortified by the Israelites.
	Rameses Red Sea (west arm)	Exodus xiii 18	Called now Gulf of Snez.
- 47	Rephidim	Exodus xvii. 1.	A station before reaching Sinai. Exact position uncertain, but very near where indicated.
4			Probably a district in the wilderness of Paran, and four or five miles south of 54.
43	Sin (wilderness of)	Exodus xvi. 1.	
48	Sinai	Exodus xvi. 1.	The name denotes a district of broken and cleft rocks. See "Horeb." See also "Sinai and Horeb," under REMARKS.
37	Shur (wilderness of)	Genesis xvi. 7.	See General Description. Page 11.
26	Succoth	Exodns xii. 37.	Signifies booths or tents. Exact site unknown.
86	Zalmonah	Numbers xxxiii. 41.	Exact site unknown. Only mentioned once more, and that in the forty-second verse.
<b>7</b> 8	Zared (brook of)	Numbers xxi. 12.	Called also a valley. Israelites were thirty-eight years wandering from Kadesh-barnen to this valley.

# PLACES SPOKEN OF IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISRAELITES BEFORE ENTERING THE PROMISED LAND. (CONTINUED)

NO. ON THE TABLE.	NAME.	NAME FIRST OCCURS IN	DESCRIPTION, ETC.
	Zin (wilderness of) Zoan	Numbers xiii. 21. Numbers xiii. 22.	A broad valley, extending from Elanitic Gulf to the Dead Sea.  Now called San. One of the most ancient cities of Egypt; built seven years after Hebron, and the royal residence of the Pharaohs. It is the more modern Tanis, and gave name to the "Tanitic" mouth of the Nile, which is the first mouth west of Pelusium, and in continuation of the curve of that branch on which San or Tanis is located.

N. B.—For particular notice of any MOUNTAIN, or water, such as a zea, river, or brook, refer to "MOUNTAINS," rivers, or "WATERS," upon a subsequent page, where the name will be found in alphabetical order, and a more extended description given.

### SCRIPTURAL AND OTHER PLACES NOT CONNECTED WITH THE WANDERINGS OF ISRAEL.

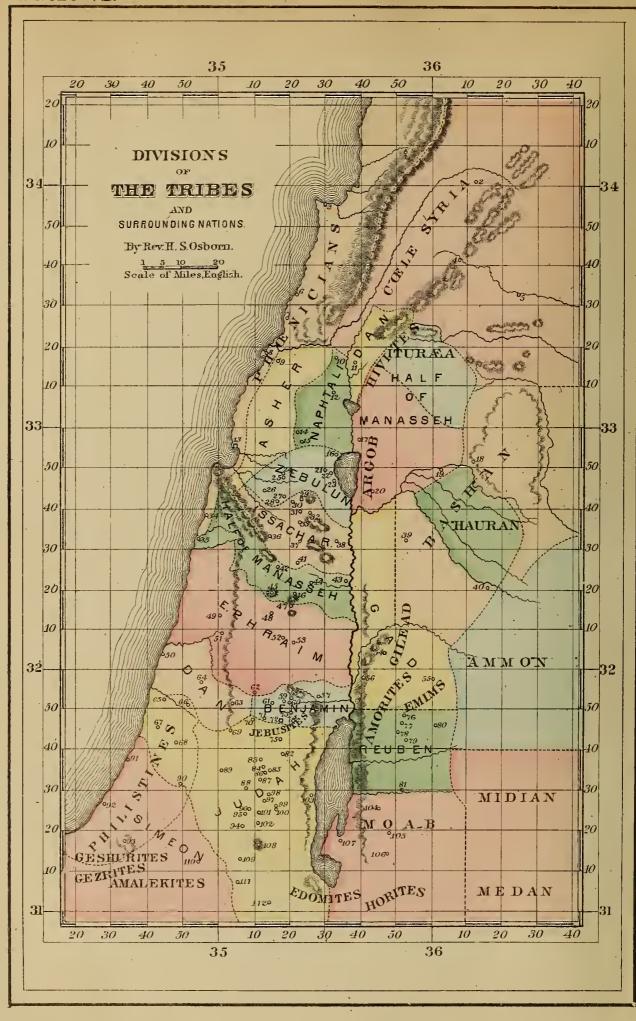
NO. ON THE	NAME.	DESCRIPTION, ETC.
1	Alexandria	Founded 332 B. C. by Alexander the Great, and in the time of the Ptolemies (see "Kings of Egypt," fourth table); it was the greatest commercial city of the East.
$\frac{4}{22}$	ApisArsinoë, or Crocodilopolis	The inhabitants paid great veneration to the crocodiles; they nourished
9	Busiris	them splendidly, embalmed them, and buried them in cells. Built by an Egyptian prince of that name. Here there was a famous temple to Isis.
8 5 2	Byblos	Named from the neighboring city Canopus; also spelled Canopis.  Received its name from the pilot of the vessel of Menelaus, who was here buried. It was twelve miles from 1, and celebrated for a temple
6	Hermopolis (little)	of Serapis. Chief city in 1 district, in which Alexandria was situated, in the time
23	Hermopolis (greater)	of Ptolemy the Geographer, A. D. 150. A large city in the sixth century. The inhabitants worshipped the
3	Mareotis (lake of)	dog-headed deity called Anubis.   Its neighborhood was said to be famous for its wine, called "Mareoticum vinum."
21	Moeris (lake of)	Supposed to have been dug by the king of the same name; once four hundred and fifty miles in circumference; made as a reservoir of the Nile during the inundation. There were two pyramids in it, six hundred feet high, half under water, and half above.—Herodotus.
24	Memphis (or Noph, as referred to in Ezekiel xxx. 16).	It is now a ruined city, about ten miles south of Cairo, and on the west side of the Nile. Mitrahenny Saqqarah and several other villages are on its site. It was the ancient capital of Egypt, in the times of the patriarchs Abraham, Jacob, and the Israelites, and declined after the building of Alexandria, and its material was carried off to build Cairo. The Greek historian, Diodorus Siculus, writing 100 B. C., says, that its circumference was nearly twenty miles. It contained some most superb and magnificent buildings, many of which were in ruins in the time of Strabo, A. D. 20, though the city was then populous. The arts were carried to a great degree of perfection in Memphis, and Rome was supplied with its glass long after Egypt became a province of the empire. It is referred to once as Memphis in Hosea ix. 6, but seven times as Noph. The celebrated pyramids were near Memphis, of which there were about twenty, three claiming special attention. The bull Apis was worshipped with splendid
15	Mendes	The mouth of the Nile on which this city was situated was called the Mendesian mouth. Here the god Pan was worshipped under the
12	Natron	form of a goat, and with the greatest solemnity.  This is the name of a valley and eight lakes in direction west northwest from Memphis (or from the modern Cairo), and about sixty miles distant. Several of the pools contain, in large quantities, the native carbonate of soda, formerly used in making mummies. This is, with the greatest probability, the nitre spoken of in Proverbs xxv. 20, "as vinegar upon nitre," that is, as an acid upon an alkali, forming a mere effervescence, passing off into air; "so is he that singeth sonos to an heavy heart." Also Jeremiah ii. 22, where the cleansing quality of nitre is spoken of as a quality belonging to the natron. The same netice seed or necture, was found in other places besides. Egypt
19	On, Aven, or Bethshemesh (the more modern Heliopolis.)	native soda, or natron, was found in other places besides Egypt.  In Genesis xli. 45, 50, the name On is found; in Ezekiel xxx. 17, Aven; and in Jeremiah xliii. 13, Beth-shemesh, each referring to Heliopolis. The last name being Greek, signifies the same as Beth shemesh, which is Hebrew, namely, "house or city of the sun." In this city was a temple sacred to the sun, and the inhabitants worshipped a bull called Mncvis, with the same ceremonies with which Apis was worshipped at Momphis.
13	Pi-beseth	at Memphis. Called by the Egyptians, Bubastis. Cats were held in great veneration here, because it was said that Diana Bubastis changed herself into a cat when the gods fled into Egypt. Referred to only in Ezekiel xxx. 17.

### BIBLICAL TABLES.

# SCRIPTURAL AND OTHER PLACES NOT CONNECTED WITH THE WANDERINGS OF ISRAEL. (CONTINUED.)

NO. ON THE TABLE.	NAME.	DESCRIPTION, ETC.
16	Pelusium	Situated near one of the ancient mouths of the Nile, called Pelusian or Pelusiac, about twenty stadia (nearly three miles) from the sea. The name was derived from pelos (πηλος), a marsh, because of the marsh lakes near. It was the main port and harbor of Egypt on the side of Phœnicia; hence it was fortified strongly. It is now in ruins, and the ancient mouth of the Nile does not appear as formerly. This is supposed to have been the SIN referred to in Ezekiel xxx., fifteenth and sixteenth verses, according to Jerome.
49	Posideum, or Pharan promontory	The modern Ras Muhammed, latitude 27° 43', longitude 34° 15'. Posideum signifies a promontory sacred to Neptune (Ποσειδῶν).
33	Rhinocolura	On the confines of Syria and Egypt, and on the coast of the Mediterranean. The modern el-Arish occupies its sight. Diodorus Siculus says that this town was destitute of all the conveniences of life; that the water was bitter, and the surrounding region a salt marsh. Strabo says the name signifies to mutilate (κωλνω) the nose (ρίν), because prisoners thus mutilated were exiled to this city. This is considered untrue, and an Egyptian origin ascribed to the name.
7	Sais	This is the SIN of Ezekiel xxx. 15, 16, according to the Septuagint, and is a ruined city, twenty miles west of a village called Mehala-el-Kebir, on some maps spelled Mehallet. The most important and famous in its day of all the cities of the Delta, because of the yearly festival of Neith, the Egyptian Minerva, and because it was the native city, the capital, and the burying-place of the last dynasty of the Pharaohs. (Herod ii. 169.)
32	Serbonis	A lake, from Pliny's account, much larger anciently than at present. Its communication with the Mediterranean sea was filled up in the time of Strabo. The fable makes Typhon, a monstrous giant, to have been put beneath this lake for fighting against heaven. As the name signifies "smoke," it may have alluded to some volcanic effects associated with this lake. West of this was Mount Casius, where Pompey the Great was buried.
14 18	Tanis v. Zoan Thoum	Probably the Pithom spoken of only in Exodus i. 11.





### SIXTH TABLE.

### GEOGRAPHY OF PALESTINE AND DISTRICTS OF THE TRIBES AND SURROUNDING NATIONS.

### NAMES OF THE CITIES.

1	Aphekah.	27 Nazareth.	58	Michmas, or Mich-	85	Halhul.
	Baalbek, or Helio-	28 Japhia.		mash.		Ramah.
	polis.	29 Daberath.	59	Ramah.	87	Hebron.
3	Beirût.	30 Chesulloth.	60	Gibeah.	88	Adoraim.
	Abilene.	31 Nain.	61	Mizpah.		Meresha.
5	Damascus.	32 Endor.	62	Beth-horon.	90	Eglon.
6	Sidon.	33 Shunem.	63	Ajalon, or Aijalon.		Askelon.
7	Sarepta.	34 Dor.		Lydda.	92	Gaza.
8	Tyre.	35 Cesarea.		Jabneel.	93	Gerar.
9	Kanah.	36 Megiddo.	66	Ekron.	94	Jattir.
10	Abel Bethmaachah.	37 Jezreel.	67	Ashdod.	95	Sochoh.
11	Laish, and after-	38 Bethshean.	68	Saphir.	96	Anab.
	ward Dan.	39 Mahanaim.		Bethshemesh.	97	Jutta.
12	Kedesh.	40 Bozrah.	70	Kirjath Jearim, or	98	Ziph.
13	Accho (or Ptole-	41 Engannim.		Kirjath Baal.	99	Carmel.
	mais).	42 Dothan.	71	Ramathaim Zo-	100	Maon.
14	Ramah.	43 Succoth.		phim.	101	Eshtemoa.
15	Hazor.	44 Thebez.	72	JERUSALEM.		Anim, or Ain.
16	Capernaum.	45 Samaria.	73	Anathoth.	103	Engedi.
17	Bethsaida.	46 Tirzah.	74	Bethany.	104	Kiriathaim.
18	Edhra.	47 Shechem, or Sy-	75	Bethlehem.		Rabbath Moab.
19	Ashtaroth Kar-	char.	76	Elealeh.		Kir Moab.
	naim.	48 Gittah Hepher.	77	Heshbon.		Zoar.
20	Aphek.	49 Antipatris.	78	Baal Meon.		Arad.
21	Betharbel.	50 Joppa, or Japho.	79	Medeba.		Moladah.
22	Magdala.	51 Gilgal.	80	Ziza (Cliff of Ziz,		
23	Chinnereth (Tibe-	52 Lebonah.		probably near	111	Aroer.
	rias).	53 Shiloh.		here).	112	Tamar.
	Cana (of Galilee).	54 Ramoth Gilead.		Aroer.		Bethel, first town
	Mount Carmel.	55 Rabbah.		Tekoa.		due north of 59,
26	Bethlehem of Zebu-			Gedor.		but without a
	lun.	57 Jericho.	84	Bethzur.		number.
_						

### THE NATIONS AND TRIBES.

### PHŒNICIA.

The PHŒNICIANS were, perhaps, the first, and certainly the most celebrated occupants of this part of the world. These were descendants of Canaan, and probably derived their name from a word (φοινος) which signified "purple," as it was the chief article of their commerce. Their land was upon the coast, and bounded on the east by

north to Tripoli, a coast town, seventy miles north of Beirût.

On an island near Tripoli was the ancient city called by the Greeks Aradus, and mentioned in 1 Maccabeus xv. 23. The inhabitants of this city are alluded to in Genesis x. 18, 1 Chronicles i. 16, under the name of ARVADITE. The most southern city of Phænicia was Dor, now Dura, about ten miles south of Mount Carmel, it was the Lebanon mountains, and on the west by the near the southern limit. The principal strength Mediterranean Sea, and extended toward the of the nation lay in its coast cities. Phænicia

extended along the shore, from south to north, one hundred and fifty miles, and being only about ten miles wide in the widest part; in area not so large as the state of Rhode Island, or one-twentieth of Scotland and Ireland. The whole were celebrated for their extensive commerce, their enterprise generally, and for their wealth and luxury; and the height of their prosperity was reached in the times of Solomon, during whose reign their knowledge of the arts was of great service to the beauty of the temple and of various other buildings in Judea. Their prosperity and power began to fail about 580 B. C., when Tyre was taken by Nebuchadnezzar.

### CŒLE SYRIA.

East of Phenicia lay Cele Syria, or "hollow Syria," called thus in allusion to its location between the two parallel ranges of the Lebanon and Anti Lebanon mountains. Although a broad valley, it is elevated above the Mediterranean about two thousand feet, is the richest district of Syria, well watered by mountain streams, and is varied in its climate. This name seems first to have been applied to this district during the times of the Seleucide, or kings by the general title of Seleucus, who commenced to reign in this country about 312 B. C. It is, with high probability, supposed to be the same as Syrophænicia. The country to the east of this was the country of Damascus, and was probably known under the title of Syria Damascus.

### PHILISTINES.

These inhabited the southwest of Palestine, on the coast, and are located by name in the table.

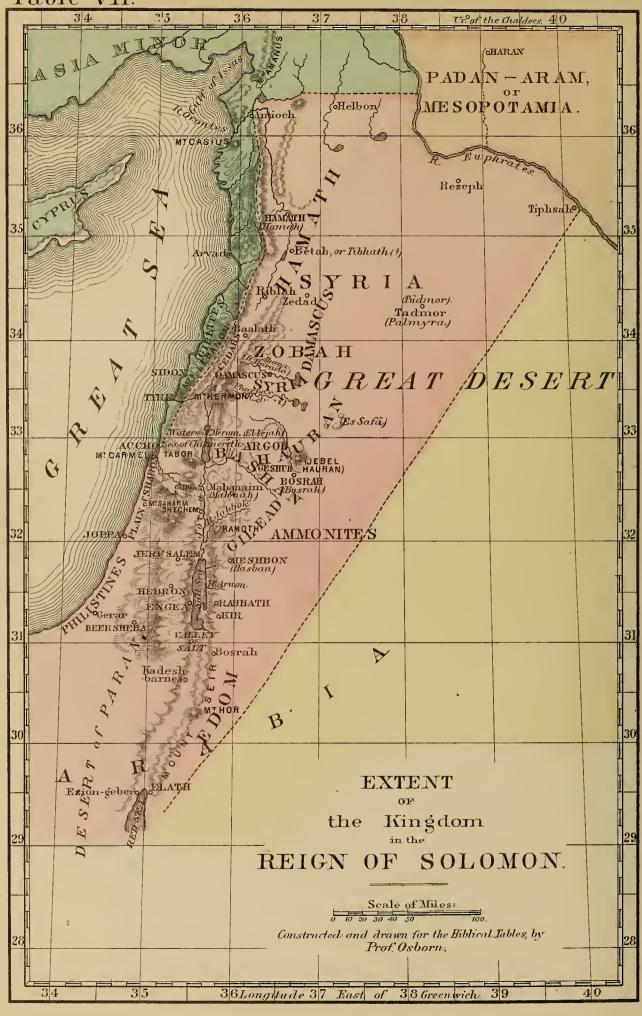
Their personal appearance was similar to that of the Egyptians. They were tall, well-proportioned, with regular features and lighter complexions than in Egypt. They shaved their beards and whiskers, and they were distinguished from all the nations to the east of Egypt by their head dress, which appears to partake of the general form of the Grecian helmet, with an arch from the back of the head to the forehead, with feathers after the manner of the North American Indian chiefs. A jewelled band of

metal surrounds the head above the ears, from the back and side of which hangs a protection to the neck formed into a series of metallic scales. Shoulder-straps sustained a quilted leather or metallic covering to the loins, which reached only to the chest. From this a skirt hung, which reached nearly to the knees. The shield was large and circular, and their weapons were the spear and javelin, and the short sword or dagger for close combat. Their war chariots exactly resembled those of the Egyptians, and they used small carts or wagons, drawn by two or four oxen always put abreast. Allusion is made to those carts in 1 Samuel vi. 8-10, the wheels of which appear to have been made of planks cut in a circle. The Philistines were the most formidable warriors of all the nations with whom the Israelites had to deal, and were not subducd till the Israelites had been in Canaan three hundred and ninety years, at the end of which they were subdued by David (2 Samuel viii. 1). It was from these that the whole country derived the name of Palestine.

### ARVADITES AND HERMONITES.

These nations are properly to be classed with the Tyrians, as they are supposed to be of the same general stock. The ARVADITES dwelt in the north of Phoenicia, and have been described in the first section, which treats of the PHENI-CIANS. The HERMONITES resided to the east of the Tyrians and Sidonians, and probably received their name from their proximity to Mount Hermon, dwelling in those parts near the lower or southern terminus of the Lebanon mountains. The HERMONITES were Tyrians who dwell inland, and, judging from representations of them upon the monuments of Egypt, were, alike with the ARVADITES, of well-formed and regular features, more nearly resembling Europeans than the rest of the Canaanites south of them. Their eyes were blue, the beard flaxen, and complexion resembling the kind of brunette at present characteristic of the inhabitants of the latitude of Tyre. Their dress was of that purple and scarlet for which the Tyrians were celebrated, and in ornament and quality was exceedingly costly.





### SEVENTH TABLE.

#### GEOGRAPHY.

#### THE EXTENT OF THE KINGDOM UNDER SOLOMON.

This map illustrates the fulfilment of the promise to Abraham, Genesis xv. 18. The present known physical features of the country have been added, and some of the present Arabic names, enclosed in parentheses, to show the similarity of ancient and modern names, or to indicate the fact that the places have been examined. This map will illustrate some allusions to earlier biblical times than those of Solomon. Great pains have been taken to enter upon this map all the important physical features of the country as known at the present year, so far as was possible upon so small a scale. The names of minute parts of the map may be learned from other maps, and hence the crowding of names has been avoided.

#### INTERESTING POINTS.

1. Notice the position of Tadmor, nearly halfway between Euphrates and the land of Solomon, in the midst of the desert, and therefore a good

This map illustrates the fulfilment of the place for resting the caravans to and from Persia omise to Abraham, Genesis xv. 18. The pres- and the East.

- 2. Notice the extent of the Lebanon mountains, and their division into the Lebanon range on the west, and Anti Lebanon on the east, between which ranges was CŒLE SYRIA, or "hollow" Syria, which is about two thousand two hundred feet above the level of the Mediterranean, and through which runs the Leontes, emptying into the Mediterranean about three and a half miles above Tyre.
- 3. Notice that the head waters of the Jordan, near Mount Hermon, are separated from those of the Leontes by a small space of land, and if they were united they would find a channel through the Dead Sea, and through the parallel cliffs of Edom (Mount Seir being on the east) down to the Red Sea. This is supposed, with good reason, to have been the case before the destruction of Sodom and before the level of the Dead Sea was depressed as it now is.

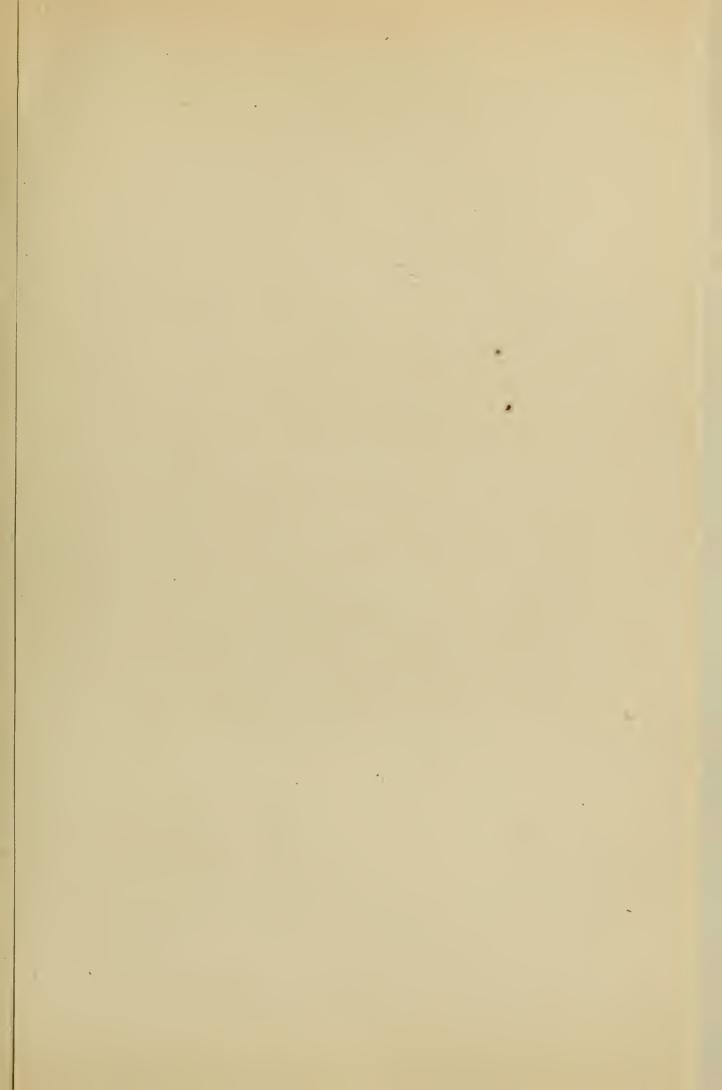
# EIGHTH TABLE. GEOGRAPHY.

MAP OF COUNTRIES ADJACENT TO THE MEDITERRANEAN, AND ILLUSTRATING ACTS, EPISTLES, AND REVELATION.

In this map we have used both the ancient and modern names where such a use would make the relations of places plain; that is, where the ancient name is the scriptural name we have retained it, but have associated it with the modern name where the probability is that the modern name would be the more important.

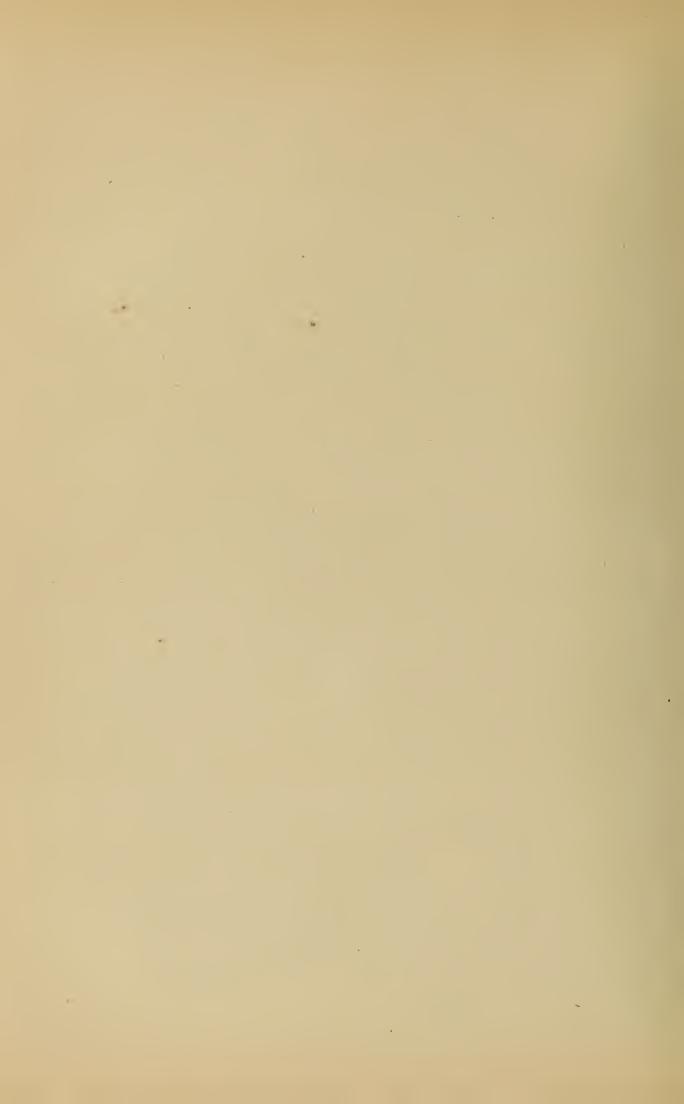
The author spent much time upon the island of Malta in very minute examinations, and feels satisfied that every condition required by the history of the apostle Paul's shipwreck, as recorded in Acts, is met in the position and physical features of the present Malta. Notwithstanding, there is an argument in favor of the identifica-

tion of Melita, of Acts, with another island in the Adriatic sea, near the coast of Dalmatia. We have given it upon the map, with the same name, and not Meleda, as some insist, although "d" is frequently changed into "t" in the names of localities. The "quicksands," into which the sailors were afraid of falling, are supposed, with good reason, to have been at the Syrtis Major, southeast from Melita, upon the northern coast of Africa. The names, generally, upon this map, are those by which places were known in the times of the apostle. Many places not mentioned in Scripture, are omitted, in order that the map may be less crowded.









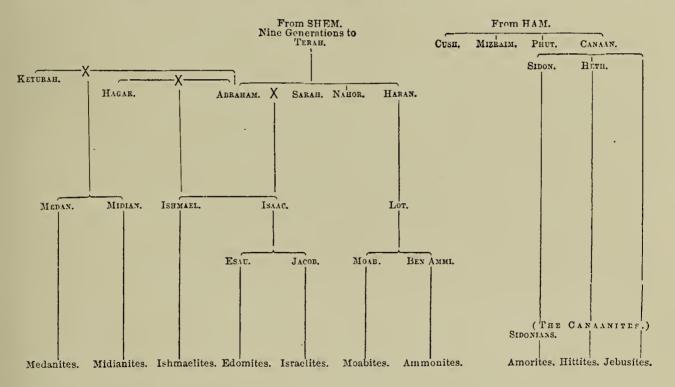
### NINTH TABLE.

#### SHOWING THE RELATIONSHIP OF TRIBES IN AND ADJACENT TO PALESTINE.

allusions found in Genesis, Deuteronomy, and elsewhere, particularly wherein relationship is expressed, as in Deuteronomy ii. 4, "Your brethren the children of Esau;" Edomites. Deuteronomy ii. 9, "Distress not the Moabites, | ... because I have given Arunto the children of

THE object of this table is to illustrate certain | Lot," etc. In this table, we see how the relationship stood, and why; also how far removed other nations were, and why they could be attacked and despoiled, although, in some cases, actually adjoining others whom they were not permitted to trouble or "distress."

#### TABLE SHOWING THE ORIGIN AND RELATIONSHIP OF THE NATIONS IN AND ADJACENT TO PALESTINE.



### TENTH TABLE.

#### GEOLOGICAL AND AGRICULTURAL MAP OF PALESTINE.

This map illustrates many passages and allusions of Scripture wherein either barren or fertile places or regions are spoken of, but with this modification, namely, that the map, as it appears, is drawn upon the basis of examinations by the author, with some by Dr. Porter, formerly of Damascus, and where neither of the aforementioned had visited, the record of Lepsius has been used; all of which is intended to present the present condition, and only from this to infer which were the most fertile regions anciently. Thus it is plain that the regions around Damascus, the plains of Phonicia, Sharon, the Philistines, Esdraelon, and the Jordan near the Dead Sea, the valley of the Jordan, the land around Hebron and around the crest of Carmel, were, as they are in some degree to-day, fertile above most other places. At the same time, it must be remembered, that a change in climate may have made some places barren which formerly were exceedingly fertile. There are ancient wine presses found in places both east and west of the

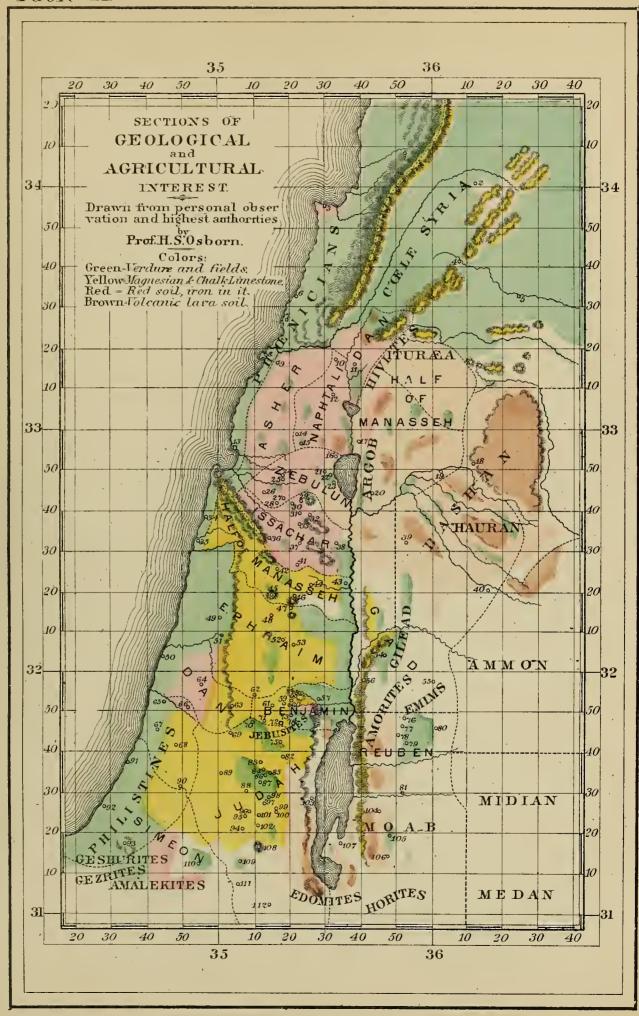
Dead Sea, and indicating a vine-growing region where, at present, the sterility is such that nothing grows. Near Gaza such evidences are said to exist.

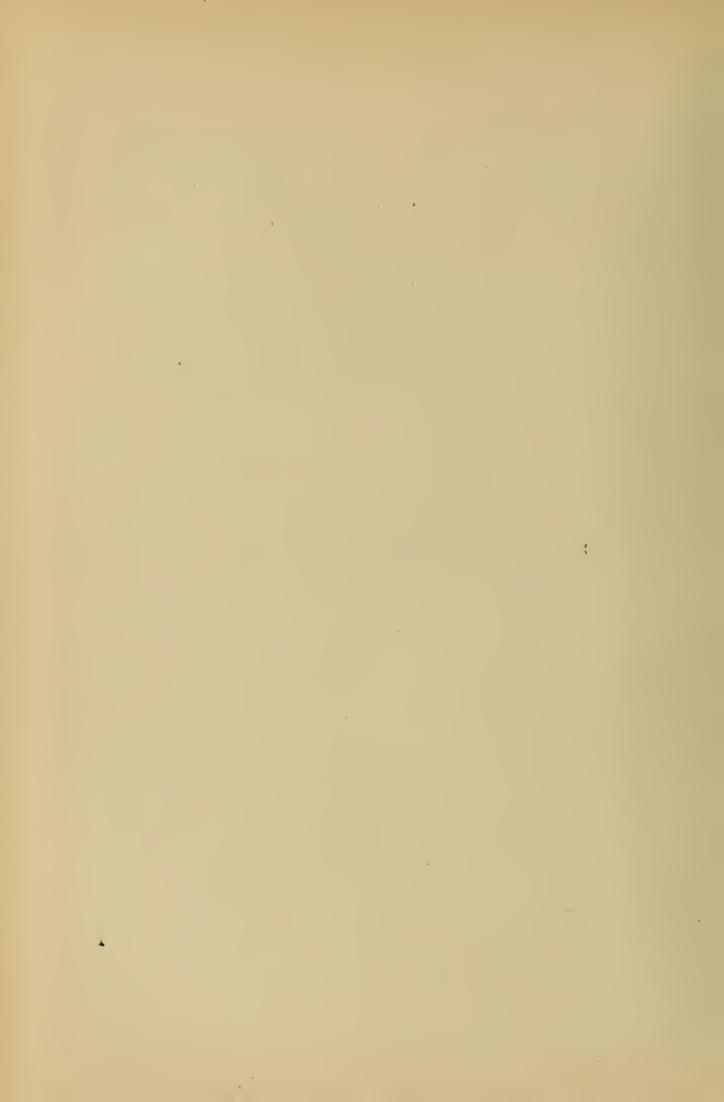
The land represented by the yellow sections on the map, while it is comparatively not so fertile as the regions represented by the green shades, is, nevertheless, capable of high cultivation, as analysis of the soil in its virgin state by Dr. F. A. Genth has fully proved.

The brown-colored soils represent, apparently, volcanic effects, and in the Bashan district, Wetstein has traced distinct volcanic flows of lava from the Jebel Hauran, or Dog Mountain, about forty miles south of Damascus.

Perhaps the red soil may be somewhat composed of igneous rocks, but it is largely composed of oxides of iron.

In the north, the soil is wondrously colored; the author has in his possession soils of no less than eighteen shades of color, gathered within a circle of less than half a mile diameter.





## ELEVENTH TABLE.

Cap	Can	Ceg	Boz	Bet	Bet	Bet	Bet	Beti	Beti	Bet	Bet	Bet	Bet	Bet	Bet	Bet	Bee	Bee	Ask	Aro	Aro	Aphek	Ani	Ana	Ajal	Ai	Aeh	Acc	Abe	
Сяреграит	Cana	Сеянгев	Bozrah	Bethzur	Beth shemesh	Beth-shean	Bethsaida	Bethphage	Beth-nimrah	Bethlehem, Z	Bethlehem, J	Beth-Horon	Beth-Hoglah	Beth-Haccerem	Bethel	Bethany	Beersheba	Beeroth	Askelon	Aroer, Moab.	Aroer, J		Anim	Anab	Ajalon		Aehzib	Accho	Abel beth-Maachah	
m					mest	an	8	zе	rah.	m, Z	m, J	on	glah.	cere			)a			oab.		Bashan]							h-Ma	
					٠									m								n]							acha	
					:		<u>                                     </u>	-					. 1			-	<u>                                     </u>									-	<u> </u>			
							<u>                                     </u>									-										-				Abel-beth-Maachah.
		:					<u> </u>	<u></u>								<u>.</u>								<u>                                     </u>					40	Accho.
			<u>:</u>			:	<u>                                     </u>	<u> </u>	<u>                                     </u>								<u>                                     </u>						<u>.</u>					6	35	Achsaph.
			<u> </u>				<u>                                     </u>					<u> </u>					<u>                                     </u>						<u>:</u>					9	32	Achzib.
																							<u> </u>				79	72	85	Ai.
									<u>                                     </u>														<u>:</u>	<u> </u>		13	82	75	91	Ajalon.
																							<u>.                                    </u>	<u>                                     </u>	28	33	110	102	114	Anab.
																								O.	22	31	113	105	117	Anim.
																							188	185	157	152	80	88	47	Aphek.
								<u></u>						:			<u>                                     </u>	<u> </u>				112	13	16	43	49	125	117	150	Aroer, J.
																		:			53	86	45	46	54	45	115	107	127	Aroer, Moab.
																				80	42	100	40	36	ಜ಼	47	103	95	133	Askelon.
																			45	50	52	66	36	33	111	ယ	80	70	100	Beeroth.
																:		52	34	61	11	111	18	18	42	50	125	115	150	Beersheba.
																	44	12	45	40	42	72	28	25	16	00	86	80	107	Bethany.
																12	54	3	46	49	54		38	35	13	ယ	77	70	98	Bethel.
		1													17	7	37	17		41	37	78	22	20	17	15	93	86	114	Beth-Haccerem.
					:						1		••••	23	20	18	83	22	Ī	30	I	Ī		39	31	19	88		103	Beth-Hoglah.
				:		:	1:				:		28	17	9	14	48	1	37	55	50	68	35		6	7	80		102	Beth-Horon.
												16	22	သ	16	6	63	<u> </u>	18	42	38		23	$\overline{\Box}$	14	13	92		112	Bethlehem, J.
					:			:			70	58			54	66		1		95	I _	<u> </u>	94		1 1		22			Bethlehem, Z.
					:					60		34			1		1	1	1		1		ł	1	35					Beth-nimrah.
										66				1	12		1	1	1		_	1		1	13					Bethphage.
			1		:			86	Ī	1					1	2	130	1		105		12	ii .		86		1			Bethsaida.
						1	38	67	Ι	1		53			96	58	14	1	89	le e	13	1	83		1 1			38		Beth-shean.
		1				65	Ī		1	67		14	35	1	21		37	1			1	80		1	1 1	20	89			Beth shemesh.
					17	73	1_	$\  -$	T	80	1	1 24		1	26		1		1	1		86			[					Betbzur.
-				. 110	112	1	ī	-	70	1	ī	102		,	92		138	ī	1	83	<u> </u>	ī	5 117		102			98		Bozrah, of Bashan.
			105		2 55	1	$\overline{\Gamma}$	7 57	1	П		2 46			2 47		92	1	Π		ī _	1	7 80	1	47					Cesarea.
		31	85	90	5 7:	24	Ī		Ĺ		77	6 67	Ī		Π	8 73	ت ا	,	ı		1	_	0 97	1	"		7 20			Cana.
	16			0 98	7 76	1	!	4 82	Ī	28		_	<u> </u>		1	3 80	Ī.	1		102	_		7 107	$\overline{}$	79		0 28			Caperna ım.
1	5	0	4	00	6	101	1-7	11 125	101	1 00	1 112	1 63	0	1-1	1 00	15	100	0	100	0411	4	112		1 14-	19	-	100	00	3	

## TWELFTH TABLE.

				·
Bethsaida Beth-shean Beth-shemesh Bethzur Bozrah [Edom] Cana Cana Capernaum	Bethel Beth-Haccerem Beth-Hoglah Beth-Horon Bethlehem, J Bethlehem, Z	Aphek [Bashan] Aroer, J	Abel beth-Maachah Aocho	
said l-she l-she rah [ rea.	-Ha -Ho -Ho lehe	r, J. lod. lod. r, Al lon. lon. shel	beti	
mes Edo	glah ron. m, j	3ash non	M-4	
m].	em.	an].	aach	
			ah.	
Dist 39 39 39 19 19 34	78 65 73	108 88 88 112 112	18 68 68 98	Carmel (mount).
and and a	55 69 58 62 71 55		8 30 47 5 61 61 95	Chesulloth.
es from es from 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15				Daberath.
15 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	55 133 73 149 73 132 63 132 59 140 70 147 70 147 8 90 66 121			Damascus.
Capernaum  1 Caper				Dan [Laish].
68 85 85	94 109 98 97 106 106		40 40 34 94 102 132	1
88 63 63 63 777 137 411	54 70 54 65 88 54 70 70 8	50 103 103 106 100 76 186	93 8 5 5 3 2 2 6	Dor.
would  15  52  63  117  117  24  26  36	40 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	8 31 73 62 90 31 41 88 31 73 62 90 31	77 72 44 37 65	Dothan.
101 101 137 137 42	64 80 93 96 75 95 64 80 93 96 75 95 81	1129 29 1129 90 1132 83	59 51 70 51 71 71 71 71 71 71	Edhri.
as the exact site,  m would be very  37   15   43   85   63   52   101   20   77   63   65   23   87   117   137   78   8   24   80   71   24   26   55   96   24   36   42   107	61 89 30 32 52 34 40	108 31 32 33 33 34 34 31 31	135 100 100 109 28 28	Eglon.
		88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	114 78 88 88 26 12 33	Ekron.
79 80	41 48 20 41 40		109 109 100 56 56	Elealeh.
0 2	52 52 52 53 54 55 57		48 53 53 53 60 89	Endor.
same for all 11 13 76 9 65 37 79 65 27 11 11 12 21 13 11 22 83 11 22 4 96 13 102	38 54 48 54 42 20		8 62 8 44 8 39 175 81	Engannim.
for all 13 76 55 37 65 21 19 47 19 47 96 83 24 96 83 102	8 26 21 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38			Engedl.
				Eshtemoa.
100 1 108 1 108 1	50 94 22 34 89 20 8			Gaza.
37 37	70 48 49 101 101 101 101		148 1111 120 58 45 36	1
Places on this table,				Gedor.
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	109 <del>48</del> 52 70 47	55 18 58 24 78 32 29 55 18 58 24 78 32 29 55 18 58 24 78 32 29 55 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	37 448 CO 129 130 331 448	Gerar.
	28 67 8 11 20 7 5		31 27 11 10 90 80 110	Gibeah.
as the site was as the site was the site was as the site was a				Gibeon, 1 mile north of Mızpah.
	26 26 20 26 144 144 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	106 88 39 39	Gilgal.
35 ne as ne	39 80 8 21 29 7	13 36 44 29 30 93 13 36 44 29 30 93	124 94 103 103 13	Halhul.
as near Cape 70 54 7 118 1 1 127 1 6 6 174 6 6 7 2 7 7 7 9 9 5 29 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	118 105 106 106 50 95		10 46 46 101 101 137 141	Hazor.
Daperi 1 75 18 18 18 18 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	32 25 32 25 42 85		129 108 98 108 27 27 8 13	Hebron.
1 1 2	18 40 48 19 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18		119 8 94 8 102 8 103 8 50 8 53	Heshbon.
				Jabneel.
OF 8 11 67 15 31 31 48 93 11 48 97 48	55 67 29 20 30 55			Japhia.
11ttle 1 19 70 70 81 135 26 8 1 21 1	70 58 57 4		47 20 1 27 1 27 1 96 96	Jattir.
north.  89 4 89 2 16 2 16 2 16 2 16 2 105 6 105 6	<u>54 98 27 39 44 25 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 </u>	111 111 113 114 114 118 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119	143 1112 121 121 36 6	1
h. 49 29 29 27 74 75	14 6 2 7 17 15 14 16 2 17 17 18	70 52 52 46 46 15 55 15	105 79 88 88 11 23 37 38	Jericho.
58 15 15 73 57 74	28 68 6 12 20 6	1 2 3 10 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	112 10 26 26 30	Jerusalem.
11 63 73 125 27 17	55 55 51 51 13	28 100 71 83 83 83 85 67	54 87 87 54 54 87	Jezreel
80 22 22 77 77 105	41 98 88 37 17 24	103 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	135 104 113 36 38	Juttah.

## THIRTEENTH TABLE.

			2  2  2  2  2  2  2	·   >   >
Beth-sher Beth-sher Bethzur, Bezrah (F Cosarea Zapernau	etha eth-l eth-l eth-l eth-l	Aroer (Aroer, Aroer, Aroer, Aroer, Aroer, Aroer, Ashdoaskelo Seersh	Achzib Ali Ajalon Anim (Gl	Abel t
3eth-shean 3eth-sheme 3ethzur 3ozrah (Ed Cosarea Zana	Bethany Beth-Haccere Beth-Hoglah Beth-Horon Beth-Horon Bethlehem, J. Bethlehem, Z. Beth-nimrah	Aphekah Aroer (Gad) Aroer, J Aroer, Moab Ashdod Askelon Beeroth	Achsaph Achaib All alon Anab Anab Anab Anab	eth
Beth-shean Beth-shemesh Bethzur Bethzur (Edom) Corarea Cana Capernaun	Bethany Beth-Harcerem Beth-Hoglah Beth-Horon Bethlehem, J Bethlehem, Z	AphekahAroer (Gad)Aroer, MoabAroer, MoabAshdodAskelonBeerothBeersheba	Achzib	Мча
Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh Bethzur Bethzur Cozrah (Edom) Cosarea Cana Capernaum	Bethany  Beth-Haccerem  Beth-Hoglah  Beth-Horon  Bethlehem, J  Bethlehem, J  Bethlehem, Z	AphekahAroer (Gad)Aroer, JAroer, MoabAshdodAskelonBeerothBeersheha	Achzib	Abel beth-Myachah
47 108 118 118 169 60 81	103 98 98 107 98		100 133 133 133 133	
2 2 2 2 2 2 2	26 87 2 46 2 33 45 32	182 59 41 73 66 9	86 39 44 38 11 2	1 6 8 1
93 60 1105 1118	58 43 47 1111 51	206 478 50 53	134 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62	
78 93 93 93 13 58	45 60 45 24 25 26 26 27 26	168 53 53 18 18	80 45 37 10 22 81 3	1 1 4
4 4 5 8 8 21	63 19 81 21 21 83 88 23	96 119 103 97 119	3 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1 1 1
32 4 60 23 84 81 22 32 4 60 23 84 81 22	6 2 2 8 2 2 8	113 94 76 11 43 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	20 96 94 75 8 8 8	S S Mahanaim.
107 99 80 53 10 27 82	41 93 22 33 59 19 37 25	198 55 17 17 17 18 198 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	116 36 37 38 39 39 39	Haon.
8 8 8 8 8	21 44 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	174 18 64 16 46 46 83	108 108 54 54 55 55	Medeba.
21 60 72 128 31	2 4 2 2 4 8 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	118 99 97 47 88 99 97 97 97	33 25 48 33 25 48 33 25 33 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	Megiddo.
98 67 68 7 19 72	29 28 28 36 46	26 26 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	105 105 107 108	Maeresha.
74 65 51 80 21 48	23 63 7 1 3 14 4 8	165 85 51 51 51 51	72 84 13 2 83 76	Michmas.
78 70 52 78 19 51	29 68 8 7 8 10 8 7	170 41 48 80 45	77 34 29 7 8 87 86	Mignah
98 42 42 96 115 123	51 50 53 53 53 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	call III	126 46 41 111 111 116	1 2
10 2 67 67 77 8 129 8 129 21 21	51 11 66 55 56	111 56 105 105 103 103	25 59 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	Noin
18 71 83 136 16	58 8 73 68	107 62 62 110 90 108	20 27 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	N42
8 50 1 66 83 62 6 72 6 72	8 49 6 48 6 48 6 48 6 48 6 48 73	155 82 112 122 123 143 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 15	87 77 95 77 68 61	Pahhah (Amman)
	1-11111		7 120 5 127 7 51 0 57 0 43 8 86	1 ( 1
				Pamah
51 79 76 76	27 10 7	48 0 43 83 47 48 88 7	74	1   12   1   1
2888888888	3 3 4 5 9 5 3 8	89 37 89 71 33 16 1 89 37 89 71 33 16 1	50 64 88 34	
8 3 5 6 5 9	23 9 6 8 9 12 8	174 44 41 10 36	2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
2 8 3 2 3 3	56 79 27 49 88 81 81	32 33 68 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39		1 1 1
48 86 92 03 41 8	3 8 4 8 4 9 3		8 8 8 8 8	1 1 4
192 67	126 128 128 128 128	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	50 44 15 50 31 88	
49 88 8 105 49 89	38 28 38 4 88 28	75 28 66 76 42 66 76 42 66 76 42 66 76 42 66 76 42 66 76 42 66 76 42 66 76 42 66 76 42 66 76 42 66 76 42 66 76 42 66 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76	5 2 3 8 2 3 8	Shechem, or Syehor.
3 2 2 5 8 8 8	24 12 30 27 28 28	S 12 24 25 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	58 54 45 22 13 68 62	Shi'oh.
13 66 129 13 23	51 19 65 29 67 61	103 55 75 87 103 56 103 57 87 103 57 87 103 57 87 103 57 1	21 91 88 27 21 33 25	Shunem.
74 130 142 165 49	124 131 131 131 131	118 118 1170 1170 1171 1171 1171	153 158 158 158	Sidon.
101 81 12 25 85	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	1111116	108 88 98	Sochoh.
2 2 4 10 8 5 1 t				1     Sugasth
91 83 65 7		182 34 43 34 45 35 41 36 41		g E Tekoa.
51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 5	3 2 + 3 + 3 2 +			Thebez.
8 109 44 25 44 55 27 9	# 8 & 8 & 4 × 8		4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 B	Tirzah.
58 178 111 124 178 86		1 1 1 1 1 7	133 163 99 15 25	Line
8 77 1 21 1 21 4 4 4 4 8 58 8 75 6 93				113(-1
[काळाळाळा 4] मा न	12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			1-1-1

## FOURTEENTH TABLE.

		_			ات				1 177		I D	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			l hei	1 1	l br	l hat	1 1-11	1 1-1					-	_		
Carmel (mount)    Carmel (mount)   Carme	utta	ezre	erus	eric	attir	aph	abne	lesh	febr	Ialhı	ilga	libea	erai	HZH.	Shte	unge	និពន្ធន	Indo	lleal	ikro	glo	dre	oth	)or	)an .	)am	)abe	hes	Jarm	
Carmel (mount)    Carmel (mount)   Carme	-	el	aler	ho		a	eel	hon	0n	<u> </u>		'n			em o	d1	ntaa	Ť	eh	n	n	-	an			iscu	rath	ullot	el (	
Carmel (mount)    Carmel (mount)   Carme			J												20		1									9		h	nom	
Carmel (mount)    Carmel (mount)								•																					nt).	
Chesultoth.																													:	
Daberath.   Daberath.   Damascus.   Dama																								1						Carmel (mount).
		Ī		1		1	:						1							:	:			1		:			23	Chesulloth.
						1	:		:									:								i		ĸ	24	Daberath.
						:	:			1					:				:.		:						8.1	86	98	Damascus.
Dothan.   Edrei.		:		1												:										4.2	42	44	49	Dan.
1   1   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2	$\overline{  }$																								61	107	-	24	12	Dor.
## Below   Eglon   Egl				:	:														:					26	62	102				Dothan.
Column					:	1																	58	77	39	60	16	52	74	Edrei.
Ekron.   E				 		:				:				1								121	71	78	125	172	90	Ī	91	Eglon.
80 Elealeh.  Endor.  Endor.  Endor.  Engannim.  Engannim.  Engannim.  Engedil.  Engannim.  Engedil.  Eshtemoa.  64 07 55 47 10 189 110 111 65 62 77 88 90 Hebron.  64 07 55 47 88 89 87 10 113 18 80 90 Hebron.  65 56 87 10 189 114 138 141 89 17 193 145 66 67 77 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10				1		:		****		****							:				22	104	50	57	105				69	Ekron.
Engannim.  Engan.  Engannim.  Engan.  Engannim.  Engannim.  Engan.  Engan.  Engannim.  Engan.  Engan.  Engannim.  Engan.  Engannim.  Engan.  Engan							:													64	71	67	67	82	98		70	70	89	Elealeh.
		:							:						:				67	67	88	49	16	28	45	86	4	4	27	Endor.
100   Engedl.   Engedl.   Engedl.   Engedl.   Engedl.							:			:								14	57	53	74	56	00	27	89	99	17	16	32	Engannim.
9 102 110 Gaza.  9 102 110 74 76 86 90 91 09 101 111 Gerar.  10 101 111 66 62 77 82 71 82 71 82 71 82 81 133 144 89 91 100 107 44 132 95 88 91 44 84 87 87 87 88 87 91 48 87 87 88 87 91 48 87 91 108 88 91 109 62 66 58 57 68 57 78 88 89 91 48 84 174 132 93 63 88 91 48 87 87 88 89 91 48 87 87 88 89 91 48 87 87 88 89 91 68 88 91 100 103 109 62 59 66 58 50 108 88 91 13 18 88 89 91 48 81 141 82 81 8		:	:							:		:					71	85	35	47	43	99	70	90	120	157	88	87	100	Engedl.
110 Gerar.  110 74 Gibeah.  1111 65 62 79 84 73 70 4 96 91 91 92 46 96 91 91 92 91 93 92 91 94 98 91 91 92 91 93 92 91 94 98 91 91 92 91 93 92 91 91 92 91 91 92 91 91 92 91 91 92 91 91 92 91 91 92 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91																21	69	90	F.G	35	21	114	74	88	128	169	93	92	99	Eshtemoa.
74 Gibeah.  74 Gibeah.  75 Gilgal.  76 66 62 79 86 Halhul.  77 86 77 86 Halhul.  78 69 91 69 91 69 20 104 73 76 44 25 26 22 24 41 25 26 65 27 27 26 21 26 58 55 16 87 24 25 36 38 28 42 26 32 32 51 88 21 27 28 84 42 29 32 51 88 21 27 28 84 42 108 38 28 67 74 58 29 79 84 42 108 38 84 42 108 38 28 67 74 58 29 79 18 28 11 28 29 79 18 28 11 28 29 79 18 28 21 29 32 51 88 21 29 33 63 51 68 29 20 145 66 38 29 30 63 38 28 67 68 29 20 32 51 88 24 47 32 26 32 51 88 24 47 33 36 36 37 68 29 30 63 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36							:					::	:	:	39	60	88	103	89	35	18	138	86	89	134	187	104	102	102	Gaza.
4 76 Gilgal.  4 61 77 Gilgal.  5 62 79 84 88 Halhul.  1 96 45 120 100 107 44 96 66 97 100 107 44 132 95 15 18 84 42 108 85 11 88 95 10 88 97 100 107 44 132 95 15 18 84 42 108 85 11 88 95 11 88		:	<u>                                     </u>				:		:::		:			12	33	55	10	109	87	42	20	141	92	98	142	193	111	IUO	110	Gerar.
Halhul.   Hebron.   Hebr		:	<u> </u>		<u>                                     </u>								52	51	27	27	48	62	40	24	33	89	46	63	91	143	65	64	74	Gibeah.
Hebron.    Hebron.   Hebron.		•										17	64	68	37	26	4:1	69	22	41	50	77	45	67	96	132	62	61	76	Gilgal.
Heshbon.  91 Heshbon.  91 173 70 69 Jabneel.  100 101 174 44 132 93 63 174 88 174 132 93 63 175 88 24 47 174 55 29 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 63 65 18 88 174 133 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18				<u>                                     </u>			1				27	13	40	42	13	21	62	76	47	25	24	102	60	75	46	156	79	77	86	Halhul.
Jabreel.		i				<u>                                     </u>				4	20	18	38	40	· 00	20	66	81	49	28	23	106	1.9	79	120	160	84	82	90	Hebron.
Japhia.  Jap		•			:				46	45	21	38	F8	87	51	32	58	69	دن	622	69	70	58	84	100	129	73	72	91	Heshbon.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		:						67	32	29	45	28	42	<b>24</b>	38	51	55	68	89	15	22	106	52	56	107	154	70	68	69	Jabneel.
		•	1			:	67	74	188	79	00	02	108	101	91	88	16	-7	7	67	88	65	19	22	44	88	4	4	20	Japhia.
		:				96	11	55	13	18	14	35	30	57	4	24	86	94	83	35	24	118	78	93	132	174	80	96	104	Jattir.
		:			41	10	40	26	28	24	4	12	65	F-9	35	27	44	57	27	36	47	-7	43	63	95	133	61	59	73	Jericho.
### ##################################		1		13	20	100	28	38	17	15	17	h*	51	51	26	26	5(1	64	39	2.1	33	90	48	62	102	144	67	65	75	Jerusalem.
1 1 1 2 8 9 9 9 9 1 1 9 1 8 2 7 1 6 8 9 8 5 1 1 2 5 1 9 8 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		<u>.</u>	E	51	88	9	61	65	T	69	52	56	101	95	83	78	~7	6	63	6(	82	53	10	25	57	92	00	7	27	Jezrecl
		ž	22	<u>ي</u>	-7	88	17.55	50	57	9	55	23	20	38	2	21	72	38	53	32	22	Ξ	7.	78	125	166	90	88	96	Juttah.

## FIFTEENTH TABLE.

Juttah	Jezreel	Jerusalem	Jericho	Jattir	Japhia	Jabneel	Heshbon	Hebron	Hazor	Halhul	Gilgal	Gibeah of Saul	Gerar	Gaza	Eshtemoa	Engedi	Engannim	Endor	Elealeh	Ekron	Eglon	Edrei	Dothan	Dor	Dan	Damascus	Daberath	Chesulloth	Carmel (mount)	
125	45	102	95	133	37	104	103	120	13	114	96	101	146	139	129	123	53	38	100	103	126	54	55	52	11	56	36	38	42	Kedesh.
40	74	35	20	44	83	63	13	37	120	37	22	35	74	78	40	20	67	78	17	59	61	83	65	89	113	143	82	8	97	Kiriathaim.
4.2	97	49	47	41	30	75	37	43	144	45	44	50	71	79	40	23	90	102	41	70	65	107	88	110	137	166	100	105	122	Kir Moab.
125	61	106	104	135	44	110	105	123	00	119	98	100	140	143	131	122	57	44	101	=	130	46	65	60		47	42	43	50	Laish, or Dan.
35	53	22	32	42	8	00	59	31	107	27	37	21	49	43	38	47	46	59	60	6.	28	96	43	50	98	144	61	9	62	Lydda.
90	<u>د</u> ې	69	57	98	37	<u>x</u>	56	<u>&amp;</u>	53	81	56	68	120	116	93	81	<u>အ</u>	30	53	81	99	21	37	83	52	74	33	ω 4	58	Mahanaim.
ω	82	25	32	9	9	39	48	7	136	12	36	26	36	42	12	18	74	88	61	36	26	Ξ	72	87	127	166	91	89	99	Maon.
2	71	13	321	56	80	70	6	48	113	47	26	42	86	89	52	32	0.4	74	7	99	71	73	64	89	104	132	77	77	96	Medeba.
9	33	18	22	17	22	53	52	7	128	7	31	18	33	34	12	28	65	79	54	21	16	107	69	55	120	100	81	80	86	Maresha.
<u></u>	3	7	9	39	58	30	36	25	102	20	14	7	69	57	34	35	41	55	37	26	39	81	39	57	96	134	58	56	67	Michmas.
26	54	4	15	34	62	25	41	20	108	15	20	ಬ	52	60	29	31	46	60	43	20	32	88	44	59	100	140	62	61	70	Mizpah.
19	98	4	49	=	107	53	59	24	152	29	60	42	35	45	15	27	90	104	62	50	34	125	88	103	139	181	107	195	109	Meladah.
79	9	57	54	87	او	57	71	74	59	69	57	56	98	91	83	81	=	13	3	56	78	62	12	15	53	97	13	10	20	Megiddo.
22	6	62	99	92	6	90	89	78	50	74	57	61	106	100	87	83	1	1	66	05	85	50	14	26	46	86	4	ಬ	36	Nain.
89	9	67	2	97	2	69	74	84	47	79	63	66	110	103	82	88	17	6	72	83	89	54	19	23	43	85	4	2	20	Nazareth.
66	8	61	37	72	68	77	17	62	94	60	33	51	100	101	68	50	55	61	14	73	83	53	65	81	93	112	65	65	87	Rabbah (Ammon).
4	99	45	41	42	99	71	29	41	137	42	37	46	73	80	40	20	82	94	32	67	63	99	82	101	130	158	98	97	113	(Rabbath Moab) Ar.
8	43	4	27	68	23	67	23	55	8	52	25	40	92	91	62	48	38	47	20	00	73	5	38	83	85	108	5	g	70	Ramoth Gilead.
28	51	5	12	36	8	27	39	22	105	18	17	4	55	53	31	31	44	57	40	22	35	8	41	58	98	137	8	59	69	Ramah.
22	86	5	18	30	90	22	44	717	112	=	22	5	48	46	25	30	50	64	45	18	28	92	47	62	102	145	80	65	73	Ramathaim Zophim.
=	62	119	113	150	2	117	124	136	26	131	116	119	159	151	144	141	70	57	121	117	139	74	72	23	24	622	53	55	50	Sarepta.
8	222	38	ᇷ	68	29	39	57	55	76	00	40	37	80	73	633	62	15	28	56	38	69	69	12	27	27	113	30	28	37	Samaria.
	- 1	33	30	2	32	اق	51	51	78	46	34	Ī		-1	59	67	16	30	5	37	58	67	13	32	75	113	32	<u>ω</u>	4	Shechem, or Sychar.
46	22	23	20	54	42	34	43	40	88	35	21	22	70	99	49	46	26	40	43	31	50	72	23	43	85	121	43	41	53	Shiloh.
33	1	2	65	91	6	64	68	77	52	73	<u>-1</u>	69	101	98	98	82	10	3	00	<u>3</u>			13	24	48	88	6	اھ	25	Shunem.
149	70	127	121	158	=	125	33	143	28	139	123	126	- 1	- 1	- 1	148	77	9	128	125	147	78	8	3	25	8	61	62	57	Sidon.
14	66	10	24	22	73	22	47	9	120	5	27	=	41	4	18	27	58	72	49	19	2]	100	65	69	113	153	T	Ī	e	Sochoh.
70	1	47	37	35	30	93	44	6:4	66	8	37	46	97	84	79	8	Ī	22	42	55	77		19	T		Î		27	1	Succoth.
	8	20	18	1		35	39	9	190	5	21	او	46	47	17	18	58	72	41	27	29	95	5	1	=	اد		73	83	Tekoa.
3	Ī	1	32	8	- 1	4.4	52	55	긻	2	20	37	83	78	2	2	1	25	61	42	8	ස	<u></u>	3	772		27	26	ī	Tirzah.
67	Ī	ī	38		-	52	53	62	67	67	4	Ī	1	ī	70	66	5	-1	51	80	T	56	4	Ī	1	<u></u>	1	F	1	Thebez.
	- 1	1	ī	اد	1	105	116	126	32	120	196	197	14	- 1	1	131	8	-1	113			Ī	62	50	25	71	44	45	37	Tyre.
1		1	29	Ī		35	46	,4	131	7	31	20	37	41	6	18	1		49		1	_1	- 1	- 1	- 1	161	T	1	: l	Ziph.

## SIXTEENTH TABLE.

[2	ı F	I F		11 1-3	1 1-3	1 00	1 00	2   00	1 00	21 00	11 00	21 7/2	1 00	1 00	155	150	157		1 55	17/	17	1 121	19	1 50	1 121	19	(2	121	2		-		l fart	1 121	1
Ziph.	Tyre	Thebez	Tirza	Tekoa	Tamar	Succoth	Sochoh	Sidon	Shunem	Shiloh	Shechem	Samaria	Sarepta	Saphir	Ramathaim	Ramah	Ramoth	Rabbath (Moab)	Rabbath (Ammon)	Nazareth	Nain	Megiddo	Moladah	Mizpah	Michmash	Mareshah	Mcdeba	Maon	Mahanaim	Lydda	Laish (Dan)	Kir Moab	Kiriathaim	Kedesh	
		Ze			ř	th	ň		m		ıem	ria	ta	1	thai	1	th c	ith (	th (	eth.		ddo.	lah	h	masi	shah	ba		nain	а	(Da	loab	thair	sh	,
															m Z		ilea	Mon	Amn						1						n)		n		,
															Zophim.		Gilead	0)	jon).																
	• •		:		<u>:</u>	<u> </u>  :			<u>                                     </u>	<u>                                     </u>	<u> </u>  :	1:	<u>                                     </u>	<u> </u>  :	<u>                                   </u>			<u>                                     </u>	1:	<u>                                     </u>	<u>                                   </u>	<u>                                     </u>					<u> </u>				:		<u>:  </u>	] <u> </u>	
			:		<u>:</u>				<u>                                     </u>		<u> :</u>  :-		<u> </u>		<u>                                     </u>			<u>                                     </u>		:				<u> </u>									:		Kedesh.
			<u>                                     </u>		<u>!</u>			<u>                                     </u>		<u>                                     </u>	<u>                                     </u>	<u>                                     </u>	<u>                                     </u>	1:					<u>                                     </u>														<u>:</u>	11.5	Kiriathaim.
					<u>!</u>	<u>                                     </u>	<u>                                     </u>	<u>                                     </u>		<u>                                     </u>		<u>                                     </u>				<u>                                     </u>			<u>                                     </u>	<u>                                     </u>													24	139	Kir Moab.
			<u> </u>		<u>!</u>								<u>                                     </u>										<u>                                     </u>								<u>.  </u>	71	57	96	Lydda.
					•		i																							75	55	93	69	51	Mahanaim.
					:																								91	39	130	101	8%	128	Maon.
																												49	611	63	107	333	11	108	Medeba.
																		:		1							75	14	86	25	123	51	45	118	Mareshah.
									1																	56	41	33	2	22	99	54	36		Michmash.
			1		:															:					6	19	45	28	67	18	104	54	30		Mizpah.
	i						-											:						45	49	28	69	15	106	1	141	37	46	144	Moladah.
			i		:		:				<u></u>	-											98	53	80	71	76	82	43	Ī	55	ы	78	47	Megiddo.
			İ		<u>:</u>		<u>:</u>		<u>'</u> 		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>  }									-	103	68	63	77	7.3	87	35	1	46	101	77	40	Nain.
			÷		<u>:</u>				<u></u>  }	<u> </u>   <u>:</u>	<u> </u>  }							:		:			107	63	68	82	80	91	37	Ī	43	106	84	36	Nazareth.
			:		<u>:</u>		:	<u> </u>  }	<u> </u>			<u> </u>						<u>:</u>		. 68	6	67	76	53	8 46	67	2	65	41	1	93		일	6 91	Rabbah (Ammon).
			÷		<u>:</u>		<u></u>			<u> </u>		-		<u>                                     </u>				<u>                                     </u>	46	100	93	7 94	39	50	49	7 49	25	37	85	Ī	130		16	101	(Rabbath Moab) Ar.
			-		:		:	<u> </u>	<u> </u> 		<u> </u>  :		<u> </u>  }					62	6 16	52	3 46	51	74	0 41	ì	50	28	1	32	1	82	60	35	1	Ramoth Gilead.
			:		<u>:</u>		<u>.                                    </u>	1	<u>                                   </u>		-	:-	<u> </u>  :				38	2 50	5:1	61	99	61	47				8 4.1	i	61	1	100	54		0 96	Ramah.
		<u>:  </u> :	<u>:</u> 		<u>:</u> :			<u> :</u>  :	<u> -</u> 	<u> :-</u>  :	1:	:	:				8 45	50	7 6	0.7	6 62	1 67	7 41	ယ	ω 	22 1		25	- i	<u>1</u>	106	5	33 40	6 103	Ramathaim Zophim.
		<u> </u>	<u>:</u> :		<u> </u>	<u> :-</u>  :	<u>:                                    </u>	<u> :</u>  :	<u> :</u>  :	<u> :</u>  :	<u> -</u>  :	<u> :</u>  }	<u> -</u>  :	130	118	7 113	5 100	0 151	6 113			62	160	4 116	10 111	15 133	48 129	5 144	72		ī	158	13.	21	Sarepta.
		:	<u>:</u>  }	<u>  :  </u> 	:			<u> :</u>  :	<u>  :                                   </u>	<u> :-</u>  }	<u> -</u>	<u>  : -</u>   <u> </u>	<u> :</u>  ∞	0 50						52	58 2				1			l i	72	1	183	ī			<u> </u>
		:	:		<u>:</u> :	:	:	<u>:</u>   <u>:</u>	:	<u> :</u>  :		<u> :</u> 	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>		32 2			3 83													- 1		00	Shechem, or Sychar.
	:   :		:	:     :	:	:	:	:  :	:   :	1:	1:	6.	85	49	33	27			1		28				25		T	69	<u> </u>	왕 <u></u>	1	78			Shiloh.
	<u>:  </u> :		<u>                                     </u>	<u>                                    </u>	<u>:</u> :	<u> :</u>  :	<u> -</u>  :	<u> :</u>  :		<u> :</u> 	<u> 5</u>	[5.	<u>  9</u> 	120	23	17	1		47	1	38	34			15	39	49	1	<u>51</u>	1	<u>%</u>	اد	47		
					:				: 	37 _ 1	1	Ť	68	1	l	55		94 1	62 1			9	101 1	57 1	1	76 1		I	<u>ي</u> ا	1	48	.1	77 1		Shunem.
					:	<u>                                    </u>	:	1.	) S:	1 5 1	92	89	9	137	127	121	106	158	119	<u>၂</u>	65	70	168	123	118	141	135	151	78	13	25	191	141		Sidon.
	:		:	<u>                                   </u>	:	<u> </u>	:	134	<u>8</u>	32	122	45	127	27	7	<u></u> 23	52	48	12	75	70	65	32	11	38	0	50	18	79	38	=======================================	5	41	011	Socholi.
						1	86	86	24	27	1 22	27	13	70	50	4:2	21	72	37	30	23	29	87	45	89	65	50	71	22	52	£3	79	65		Succoth.
			:		44	55	9	136	=	32	1 23	47	128	22	=	1	46	39	51	76	70	00	32	12	17	13	41	16	-1	28	15.	# <u>#</u>	32	111	Tekoa.
				47	90	20	47	83	22	15	O.	-1	2	54	39	822	35	74	52	28	23	20	8	35	3	5	60	£	41	Ç:	00	20	59	64	Tirzah.
			-1	53	96	14	54	83	36	21	12	무	75	62	45	38	33	77	50	233	17	17	85	41	36	61	59	70	82	43	63	85	61	58	Thebez.
		ြင်း	17	118	163	71	11	22:	49	85	13	71	12	118	108	102	9_	143	300	43	48	61	150	104	101	123	121	134	67	99	25	150	126	19	Tyre.
	128	6.4	58	10	33	99	12	146	8	4.0	53	57	138	27	20	25	56	39	6:2	86	<u>∞</u>	76	22	23	28	10	48	5	87	ಪ್ರ	125	41	37	122	Ziph.

#### FOURTEENTH, TABLES TWELFTH, THIRTEENTH, ELEVENTH, SIXTEENTH. FIFTEENTH, AND

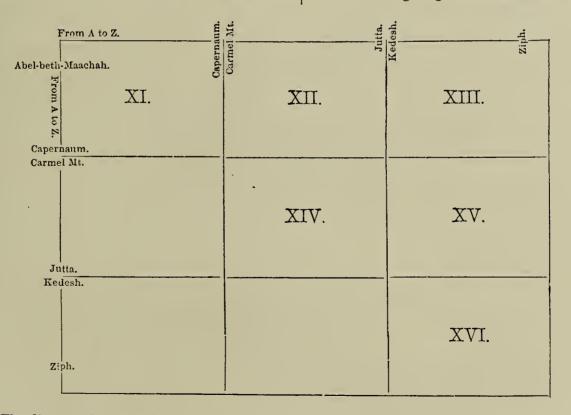
These tables are of distances between any two places whose sites are known, and whose locations are to be found in the Holy Land or in the vicinity, south or north of it.

The proper way to use them is to find the position of one of the two names in the left-hand column, first, and afterward that of the other name, on the upper part of the table, running from left to right. If not found in the first table in the series, then turn to the one, on the following pages, which does contain both names. Thus; required the distance of CAPERNAUM from JERUSALEM; now page 11 has CAPERNAUM reading DOWN on the left-hand vertical column, but JERUSALEM is not on this page; it should be at the top. Horizontal C is the last initial; turn over to 12; the vertical column is the same, and CAPERNAUM in the same place; but the top row continues from C to J. There you find JERUSA-LEM; now read DOWN from JERUSALEM, on the

one hand, and toward the RIGHT hand, from CAPERNAUM, till the lines intersect, and you have the figures 75, meaning seventy-five miles from CAPERNAUM to JERUSALEM, measuring to the middle of the city on a straight line. RE-MEMBER, that where, in tracing the distance between two places, you come to a blank, you have taken the wrong name first, thus, from Capernaum to Jerusalem, 75; but if you try from Jerusalem to Capernaum in the table is a blank; take it, therefore, from Capernaum to Jerusalem. The first three pages read on the top line horizontally from A to Z; each one, however, on the left hand, vertical, reading down only from A to C on each one of the three pages.

On the fourteenth and fifteenth, however, you continue from C to J DOWN, and on the sixteenth and last table, from K to Z down.

The following diagram serves as an index:



The distance, for example, between Capernaum | and you see it must be in table twelfth; turn and Gaza must be between the word Capernaum, on the left, and Gaza, which must be between Carmel Mount and Jutta, on the top; trace it,

over, and you find Capernaum to Gaza 107. the above is the exact index.

(BY REV. INGRAM COBBIN.)

## MONARCHS MENTIONED IN SCRIPTURE,

RULING IN PAGAN AND HEATHEN NATIONS, INCLUDING THE KINGS OF JUDEA, OF THE IDUMEAN RACE.

Genesis xxvi. Abimelech (2). Philistia. Abimelech (2). Philistia amelech (2). Philistia. Another Philistine king of Gerar of this name. The proof of a King, or Tagona vin Abraham's wife, into his haren, from which are all and the proof of	SCRIPTURE REFERENCE.	KINGS.	COUNTRIES.	REMARKS.
Genesis xvi. Abimelech (2). Philistia. Another Philistine king of Gerar of this name. The same danger overtook Reches which attended Sarah, but Abimelech relinquished her on finding she was a wite. He had some the office of the was a drout wells, but renewed the old coverant of pace about wells, but renewed the old coverant of pace and the pace about wells, but renewed the old coverant of pace accepts the pace about the pace accepts the pace accep				The name seems to have been a titular distinction, given to the kings of the Philistines, and signifies "Father of a King," or "Royal Father." This-king took Sarah, Abraham's wife, into his harem, from which she was miraculously delivered. He formed a league of peace with Abraham.
1 Samuel xxi 27  Achisb. Philistia	Genesis xxvi	Ahimelech (2)	Philistia	Another Philistine king of Gerar of this name. The same danger overtook Rebekah which attended Sarah, but Abimelech relinquished her on finding she was a wife. He had some dispute with Isaac
Joshua x. 1	1 Samuel xxi 27	Achish	Philistia	The Philistine king of Gath, with whom David twice
Jerusalem, Palestine He was king of Jerusalem when the Israelites entere Cananan. Conquered by Joshua.  Agag. Amalekites, in Arabia.  Acts xxv. 13. Agarippa Amalekites, in Arabia.  Acts xxv. 13. Agarippa Amalekites, in Arabia.  Abasuerus (1). Media. Incidentally mentioned as father of Darins the Media.  Ezra iv. 6. Abasuerus (2). Persia. This is thought to have been the tyrant Cambyses. This is thought to have the thing the tyrant Cambyses. The this dark the tyrant Cambyses. This is thought to have the thing the tyrant Cambyses. The t	Joshua x. 1	Adoni-bezek	Philistia	He bore the name of king, but was only a petty prince of Bezek, near Shechem. He had, however, con- quered seventy others, to whom he showed great cruelty. His territory was the first conquest after
1 Samuel xv. 28, 32. Agag	Judges i. 1-7	Adoni-zedec	Jerusalem, Palestine	He was king of Jerusalem when the Israelites entered
Acts xxv. 13. Agrippa Analekites, in Arabia. See "Herod."  Media. Incidentally mentioned as father of Darius the Mede He is believed to be the Astyages of profane history and the last king of Media.  Ezra iv. 6. Abasuerus (2). Persia. This is thought to have been the tyrant Cambyses. This assuerus, the enemies of the Jews wrote a accusation.  Esther i. 1. Alasuerus (3). Persia. This is the king who married Esther.  Numbers xxi. 1-3. Arad. Canaanites. He commenced the war with the Israelites, which ende in the destruction of the nations of Canaan.  Hatthew ii. 22. Archelaus. Idumea, Judea, Samaria. He was a tetrareh by the will of his father, Herod the Great, to whom this part of his kingdom was allotted. He was the most cure of Herod's sons, on accour of whom Joseph feared taking the infant Saviour int Judea.  Ezra iv 10. Asnapper. Assyria. This prince is generally identified with Esar-baddon. The king who terrified at the approach of the Israe ites, applied to Balaam to curse them. He perished in the Alking of Babylon by the Mede and Persians, and was the last king of the Chaldean Subsidized by Asa, king of Judah, to invade Israel, it the days of Baasha.  Exing xx., etc. Ben-hadad (2). Syria. Son of the preceding. He warred continually with Ahab, and, afterwards, with Jehoram, his son. He was several times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisha. He was smothered by Hazael, who usurped his throne.  Exing xx. 12. Berodach-baladan. Babylonia. A king of Babylon, who lived in friendship with Hezkiah.  Casar Augustus (1). Casar was a titular distinction conferred on all the Roman emperors after Julius Casar, without the mention of their proper names, Augustus, etc. Hedered the taxing or enrolment at the time of Christ shirth, Judea being then a Roman province and scribes alluded when they asked Christ if hought to have trable.  Luke iii. 1; xx. 22. Tiberius Casar (2). Roman Hone Hearth and series alluded when they asked Christ if hought to have trable.  Luke iii. 1; xx. 25. Claudius Casar (3). Roman Hearth Heart	] Samuel xv. 28, 32	Agag	Amalekites, in Arabia	Agag, a cruel prince, slain by Samuel. The name
Ezra iv 6. Ahasuerus (2). Persia. This is thought to have been the tyrant Cambyses. This Alasuerus, the enemies of the Jews wrote an accusation.  Esther i. I. Alasuerus (3). Persia. This is the king who married Esther.  Numbers xxi. 1-3. Arad. Canaanites. Idumea, Judea, Samaria.  Matthew ii. 22. Archelaus. Idumea, Judea, Samaria.  Ezra iv 10. Asnapper. Assyria The most cruel of Herod's Sons, on accour of whom Joseph feared taking the infant Saviour int Judea.  Numbers xxii. Balak. Moab. The king who, terrified at the approach of the Israe lites, applied to Balaam to curse them.  He perished in the taking of Babylon by the Mede and Persians, and was the last king of the Chaldean Syria. Son of the perceding. He warred continually with Ahab, and, afterwards, with Jehoram, his son. H was several times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisia. He was smothered by Hazael, who was the sumper Hazael; thrice defeated by Jehoasl king of Israel.  Extra iv 10. Asnapper. Assyria The king who, terrified at the approach of the Israe lites, applied to Balaam to curse them.  He perished tu the taking of Babylon by the Mede and Persians, and was the last king of the Chaldean Syria. Son of the perceeding. He warred continually with Ahab, and, afterwards, with Jehoram, his son. H was several times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisia. He was smothered by Hazael, who was the last king of Israel.  Extings xxii. Ben-hadad (3). Syria. Son of the preceding. He warred continually with Ahab, and, afterwards, with Jehoram, his son. H was several times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisia. He was smothered by Hazael, who was the last king of Israel.  Extra iv 10. Assay and the sumper Hazael; thrice defeated by Jehoasl king of Israel.  Luke iii. 1; xx. 22. Tiberius Cæsar (2). Roman Caesar was a titular distinction conferred on all the Roman emperors after Julius Cæsar, without the mention of their proper names, Angustus, etc. He decred the taxing or enrolment at the time of Christ's birth, Judea being then a Roman province and	Acts xxv. 13	Agrippa Ahasuerus (1)	Amalekites, in Arabia Media	See "Herod." Incidentally mentioned as father of Darius the Mede. He is believed to be the Astyages of profane history,
Mutthew ii. 22 Arad Idumea, Judea, Samaria.  Mutthew ii. 22 Archelaus Idumea, Judea, Samaria.  He was a tetrarch by the will of his father, Herod the was the most cruel of Herod's sons, on accour of whom Joseph feared taking the infant Saviour inf Judea.  Ezra iv 10 Asnapper Assyria. This prince is generally identified with Esar-haddon. The king who, terrified at the approach of the Israe ites, applied to Balaam to curse them.  Balak Moab The king who, terrified at the approach of the Israe ites, applied to Balaam to curse them.  Belshazzar Chaldea He peristed to Balaam to curse them.  Reperisted in the taking of Babylon by the Mede and Persians, and was the last king of the Chaldean Syria.  Kings xv. 18 Ben-hadad (2) Syria Son of the preceding. He warred continually with the days of Baasha.  Son of the preceding. He warred continually with was several times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisha. He was smothered by Hazael, who seems times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisha. He was smothered by Hazael, who seems times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisha. He was smothered by Hazael, who seems times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisha. He was smothered by Hazael, who seems times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisha. He was smothered by Hazael, who seems times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisha. He was mothered by Hazael, who seems times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisha. He was mothered by Hazael, who seems times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisha. He was mothered by Hazael, who the same man the defeated miraculously in the day of Elisha. He was mothered by Hazael, who seems times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisha. He was mothered by Hazael, who seems times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisha. He was mothered by Hazael, who seems times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisha. He was mothered by Hazael, who seems times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisha. He was mothered by Hazael, who seems t				This is thought to have been the tyrant Cambyses. To this Ahasuerus, the enemies of the Jews wrote an accusation.
Matthew ii. 22.	Esther i. 1	Ahasuerus (3)	Persia Canaanites	He commenced the war with the Israelites, which ended
Ezra iv 10	Matthew ii. 22	Archelaus	Idumea, Judea, Samaria.	He was a tetrarch by the will of his father, Herod the Great, to whom this part of his kingdom was allotted. He was the most cruel of Herod's sons, on account of whom Joseph feared taking the infant Saviour into
Daniel v. Belshazzar. Chaldea. He perished in the taking of Babylon by the Mede and Persians, and was the last king of the Chaldean Syria. Syria. Subsidized by Asa, king of Judah, to invade Israel, it the days of Baasha.  Syria Son of the preceding. He warred continually with Ahab, and, afterwards, with Jehoram, his son. He was several times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisha. He was smothered by Hazael, who usurped his throne.  2 Kings xxii. Ben-hadad (3). Syria. Son of the usurper Hazael; thrice defeated by Jehoash king of Israel.  2 Kings xx. 12. Berodach-baladan. Babylonia. A king of Babylon, who lived in friendship with Hezekiah.  Casar Augustus (1). Roman Casar was a titular distinction conferred on all the Roman emperors after Julius Casar, without the mention of their proper names, Augustus, etc. Hedereed the taxing or enrolment at the time of Christ's birth, Judea being then a Roman province and its king subject to Casar.  In the fifteenth year of his reign John the Baptist commenced his ministry. It was to him the chief priest and scribes alluded when they asked Christ if hought to have tribute.  Acts xi. 28. Claudius Casar (3). Roman Density of the Chader of the five kings who invaded Canaan in the Genesis xiv. Chedorlaomer. Elam Leader of the five kings who invaded Canaan in the	Ezra iv 10 Numbers xxii	AsnapperBalak	Assyria Moab	This prince is generally identified with Esar-haddon. The king who, terrified at the approach of the Israel-
1 Kings xx. 18 Ben-hadad (1) Syria. Subsidized by Asa, king of Judah, to invade Israel, i the days of Baasha.  1 Kings xx., etc. Ben-hadad (2) Syria. Son of the preceding. He warred continually wit Ahab, and, afterwards, with Jehoram, his son. He was several times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisha. He was smothered by Hazael, who usurped his throne.  2 Kings xx. 12. Ben-hadad (3) Syria. Son of the usurper Hazael; thrice defeated by Jehoash king of Israel.  A king of Babylon, who lived in friendship with Heze kiah.  Cæsar Augustus (1). Roman Cæsar was a titular distinction conferred on all the Roman emperors after Julius Cæsar, without the mention of their proper names, Augustus, etc. Hedecreed the taxing or enrolment at the time of Christ's birth, Judea being then a Roman province and its king subject to Cæsar.  In the fifteenth year of his reign John the Baptist commenced his ministry. It was to him the chief priest and scribes alluded when they asked Christ if hought to have tribute.  Acts xi. 28 Claudius Cæsar (3). Nero Cæsar (4). Roman To whom Paul appealed from the inferior tribunals of Judea.  Genesis xiv. Chedorlaomer Elam Leader of the five kings who invaded Canaan in the	Daniel v	Belshazzar	Chaldea	He perished in the taking of Babylon by the Medes
1 Kings xx., etc. Ben-hadad (2) Syria. Son of the preceding. He warred continually with Ahab, and, afterwards, with Jehoram, his son. He was several times defeated miraculously in the day of Elisha. He was smothered by Hazael, who usurped his throne.  2 Kings xxii Ben-hadad (3) Syria. Son of the usurper Hazael; thrice defeated by Jehoasl king of Israel.  2 Kings xx. 12 Berodach-baladan. Babylonia. A king of Babylon, who lived in friendship with Hezekinh.  Luke ii. 1. Cæsar Augustus (1). Roman Enderred the taxing or enrolment at the time of Christ's birth, Judea being then a Roman province and its king subject to Cæsar.  Luke iii. 1; xx. 22. Tiberius Cæsar (2). Roman In the fifteenth year of his reign John the Baptist commenced his ministry. It was to him the chief priest and scribes alluded when they asked Christ if hought to have tribute.  Acts xi. 28. Claudius Cæsar (3). Roman In whose days there was a great dearth.  Nero Cæsar (4). Roman Drowner Leader of the five kings who invaded Canaan in the day of Elisha. He was smothered by Hazael, who seems smothered by Hazael, when say smothered by Hazael, who seems smothered by Hazael, who say smothered by Hazael, who seems smothered by Hazael, when seems smothered by Hazael, when step smothered his step smothered his step	1 Kings xv. 18	Ben-hadad (1)	Syria	Subsidized by Asa, king of Judah, to invade Israel, in
2 Kings xxiii	1 Kings xx., etc	Ben-hadad (2)	Syria	Son of the preceding. He warred continually with Ahab, and, afterwards, with Jehoram, his son. He was several times defeated miraculously in the days of Elisha. He was smothered by Hazael, who
Luke ii. 1. Cæsar Augustus (1).  Roman Cæsar was a titular distinction conferred on all the Roman emperors after Julius Cæsar, without the mention of their proper names, Augustus, etc. He decreed the taxing or enrolment at the time of Christ's birth, Judea being then a Roman province and its king subject to Cæsar.  In the fifteenth year of his reign John the Baptist commenced his ministry. It was to him the chief priest and scribes alluded when they asked Christ if hought to have tribute.  Acts xi. 28. Claudius Cæsar (3). Roman In whose days there was a great dearth.  Roman Chedorlaomer Elam Leader of the five kings who invaded Canaan in the	2 Kings xiii	Ben-hadad (3)	Syria	Son of the usurper Hazael; thrice defeated by Jehoash,
Luke ii. 1	2 Kings xx. 12	Berodach-baladan	Babylonia	A king of Babylon, who lived in friendship with Heze-
Luke iii. 1; xx. 22. Tiberius Cæsar (2) Roman In the fifteenth year of his reign John the Baptist commenced his ministry. It was to him the chief priest and scribes alluded when they asked Christ if hought to have tribute.  Acts xi. 28 Claudius Cæsar (3) Roman In whose days there was a great dearth.  Acts xxv. 8, 10, 12 Nero Cæsar (4) Roman To whom Paul appealed from the inferior tribunals of Judea.  Genesis xiv. Chedorlaomer Elam Leader of the five kings who invaded Canaan in the	Luke ii. 1	Cæsar Augustus (1)	Roman	Cæsar was a titular distinction conferred on all the Roman emperors after Julius Cæsar, without the mention of their proper names, Augustus, etc. He decreed the taxing or enrolment at the time of
Acts xi. 28	Luke iii. 1; xx. 22	Tiberius Cæsar (2)	Roman	and its king subject to Cæsar. In the fifteenth year of his reign John the Baptist commenced his ministry. It was to him the chief priests and scribes alluded when they asked Christ if he ought to have tribute.
Genesis xiv	Acts xi. 28	Claudius Cæsar (3) Nero Cæsar (4)	Roman	. In whose days there was a great dearth.
				Judea. Leader of the five kings who invaded Canaan in the
Judges iii. 10				time of Abraham.  Made Israel tributary eight years, but conquered by

## MONARCHS MENTIONED IN SCRIPTURE, RULING IN PAGAN AND HEATHEN NATIONS, INCLUDING THE KINGS OF JUDEA, OF THE IDUMEAN RACE.

(CONTINUED.)

SCRIPTURE REFERENCE.	KINGS.	COUNTRIES.	REMARKS.
Ezra i. ete	Cyrus		He was remarkably mentioned by name in the prophe-
		by conquest.	cies of Isaiah as the restorer of the Jews from Baby- lon. (Chapters xliv. and xlv.)
Daniel ix. 1	Darius (1)	Medo-Persian	He obtained the dominion over Babylon on the death of Belshazzar. He is called, in profane history, Cyaxares II, son and successor of Astyages (Aha-
TI I W TIL I Wall	D (0)	T	sucrus), and the immediate predecessor of Cyrus.
ariah.	Darrus (2)	rersia	The king who effected the execution of the decrees of Cyrus to rebuild the temple, etc. He is called, in
Nehemiah xii 22	Darius (3)	Persia	profane history, Darius Hystaspis. Incidentally mentioned; the succession of priests being
Judges iii	Eglon	Moab	registered up to his name. He subdued the Israelites eighteen years, and was
Isaiah xx. 1; 2 Kings xix. 37	Esarhaddon	Assyria	killed by Ehud. Son of Sennacherib, whom he succeeded on the throne. He conquered Jerusalem, and carried Manasseh cap-
1 Kings xvi. 31	Ethbael	Zidon	tive. The father of Jezebel.
Genesis xxxvi. 25	Hadad	Edom	He defeated the Midianites in the intervening territory of Moab. This is the only king of Edom whose ex-
O Commol wiii 2 . 1 Chaon	Hadadaaan	7-1-1	l ploits are mentioned by Moses.
icles xviii 3.	i		A powerful monarch in the reign of David. He sustained a dreadful defeat by the Israelites.
2 Samuel x 2 Kings viii	Hanun	Ammonites	He insulted David by abusing his amhassadors. An officer of Ben-hadad, who smothered his master,
3		,	and usurped his throne. He was extremely cruel,
Matthew ii. 12–16	Herod (1)	Judea	and a great pest to both Judah and Israel. Called Herod the Great; son of Antipater, an Idumean
			nobleman. He was declared king of Judea by the sanction of Augustus Cæsar, B. C. 30. He was the
			founder of several cities, and rebuilt the temple. He was the murderer of the children at Bethlehem.
Matthew xiv	Herod Antipas (2)	Galilee and Perea	Son of Herod the Great, and tetrarch of Galilee and
			Perea. He married his brother's wife, murdered John the Baptist, and mocked Jesus (Luke xxiii).
Aets xii	Herod Agrippa (3)	Galilee and Perea	Nephew of Herod Antipas, and grandson of Herod the Great, being the son of Aristobulus, who was mur-
			dered by his father. He murdered the apostle
			James, and sought the life of Peter. This presumptuous prince died awfully by the visitation of God.
2 Samuel v. 11	Hiram (1)	Tyre	He sent an embassy to David on his accession, which led to an alliance. He considerably aided David
			with materials and workmen when he built his
1 Kings v. 9, 10; 1 Chron-	Hiram (2)	Tyre	grandson of the above; he ascended his throne in the
icles ii; 2 Chronieles			last year of David, and was the ally of Solomon, whom he greatly assisted in building the temple and
Joshua xi. 1	Jabin (1)	Hazor, in Canaan	carrying on his commercial enterprises.
	( ),		tempting with a powerful alliance to oppose his
Judges iv	Jabin (2)	Canaan	progress. Supposed grandson of the former; defeated by Deborah
Isaiah xxxix; 2 Kings xx.	Merodach-Baladan	Babylonian	and Barak, and Sisera, his commander, slain by Jacl. A king friendly to Hezekiah.
12. 1 Samuel xi	Nahash (1)	Ammonites	He besieged Jabesh-Gilead, and proposed a surrender
			on cruel conditions. Saul attacked and completely destroyed his army. Some say he was killed in the
			battle, but of this there is no evidence. Some think
			he was the friend of David (1 Samuel x; 1 Chronicles xix), but others consider that to be another Nahash.
2 Samuel xvii. 27; xxii	Nabash (2)	Ammonites	Thought to have been son of the above; friendly to David.
111, 1V.			A haughty despot employed by God to execute his indepents: he set up the golden image, etc.
2 Kings xxv. 1; Jeremiał xxxix. 1; Ezekiel xxix	Nebuchadnezzar	Babylonia	The same king; compare the texts.
Numbers xxi; Deuter	Og	Bashan	A giant of the race of Rephaim; conquered and slain
Genesis xii. 15, etc	Pharaoh (1)	Egypt	by Moses. A titular name, long given to the early kings of Egypt;
Genesis xxxix, e	Pharaoh (2)	Egypt	known to Abraham. The friend of Joseph. The oppressor of the Israclites; supposed to have been
Exodus iii. 15	Pharaoh (4)	Egypt	He perished in the Red Sea: supposed to have been
1 Kings xi. 1	Pharaoli (5)	Egypt	Amenophis. Who protected Hadad the Edomite, in the early part
			of the reign of David.

MONARCHS MENTIONED IN SCRIPTURE, RULING IN PAGAN AND HEATHEN NATIONS, INCLUDING THE KINGS OF JUDEA, OF THE IDUMEAN RACE.

(CONTINUED)

SCRIPTURE REFERENCE.	KINGS	COUNTRIES.	REMARKS.
1 Kings iii. 1; ix. 16	Pharaoh (6)	Egypt	Thought to have been Vaphres, or Osochos, whose
	• •		daughter was married to Solomon.
1 Kings xi. 14; 2 Chron-	Pharaoh (7)	Egypt	Pharaoh Shishak. See Shishak, as his name does not
icles xii.			occur in Scripture as Pharaoh.
2 Kings xvii. 4	Pharaoh (8)	Egypt	Pharaoh So. For the same reason, see So.
3 Kings xviii, 21	Pharaoh (9)	Egypt	An ally of king Hezekiah.
2 Kings xxiii; 29, etc.; 2	Pharaoh-necho (10)	Egypt	He slew king Josiah in battle.
Chronicles xxxv. 20.etc.			
Jeremiah xliv. 30	Pharaoh-hophra	Egypt	The ally of Zedekiah, king of Judah.
2 Kings xv. 19, 20	Pnl	Nineveh	The first sovereign of Nineveh whose name we know.
,			For a large reward he established Menahem on the
			throne of Israel.
2 Kings xv. 16; 2 Chron-	Rezin	Syria	He combined with Pekah, king of Israel, to invade
icles xxviii.		, •	Judah in the reign of Ahaz, in which he was suc-
			cessful.
2 Kings xix	Sennacherib	Assyria	Son and successor of Shalmanezer. He invaded Judea
Ŭ		Ť	in the days of Hezekiah, and his army of one hun-
			dred and eighty-five thousand was cut off by the
		,	visitation of God in one night
2 Kings xvii. 13	Shalmanezer	Assyria	He succeeded Tiglath-Pileser, and preceded Senna-
8		,	cherib. He carried Israel into captivity in the days
			of king Hoshea.
1 Kings x; 2 Chronicles	Sheba, Queen of		Her name unknown; supposed to have been a queen of
ix			Arabia or Ethiopia.
1 Kings xiv. 25	Shishak	Egypt	He invaded the territory of Rehoboam, king of Judah,
			and carried away Solomon's treasures.
Numbers xxi. 21, etc	Sihon	Amorites	Refused a passage to the Israelites; attacked them, was
			defeated and slain.
Numbers xvii. 4	So	Egypt	He became the ally of Hoshea, king of Israel, but
		0,71	rendered him no aid when Shalmanezer subverted
			his kingdom.
2 Kings xvi	Tiglath-Pileser	Assyria	In profane history Arbaces, successor of Sardanapalus,
· ·	9	3	predecessor of Shalmanezer. He killed Rezin, king
	į		of Syria, and carried his people into captivity; rav-
			aged Judea, and commenced the captivity of Israel
			by carrying away the two tribes and a half.
2 Kings xix	Tirhakah	Ethiopia	He went with a powerful army to relieve Hezekiah,
3		1	when attacked by Sennacherib, who was routed before
			he arrived.
2 Samnel viii. 9–11	Tor	Hamath	Who sent congratulations and presents to David when
			he had congnered Hadadezer.

#### MEMORABLE EVENTS.

#### ARRANGED IN THE ORDER OF SCRIPTURE.

Creation	Genesis ii.	Midianites defeated by Gideon	Judges vii.
Fall of man	Genesis iii.	Jephthah's vow	Jndges xi.
First murder		Death of Samson	Judges xvi.
Deluge	Genesis vii.	Dagon falls before the ark	1 Samuel v.
Babel, and confusion of tongues	Genesis xi.	The ark sent back	1 Samuel vi.
Calling of Abram		Philistines defeated by thunder at	
First recorded battle	Genesis xiv.	Ebenezer	1 Samuel vii.
Sodom and Gomorrah burned	Genesis xix	Anointing of Saul	1 Samuel x.
Abraham offers Isaac	Genesis xxii.	Goliath slain	1 Samuel xvii.
Joseph's elevation	Genesis xli.	Uzzah smitten	2 Samuel vi-
Moses saved	Exedus ii.	Dedication of the Temple	1 Kings viii.
Plagues of Egypt	Exedus vii-xii.	Disobedient prophet slain	1 Kings xiii.
Passover established	Exedus xii.	Elijah fed by ravens	1 Kings xvii.
Red Sea passed	Exodus xiv.	Elijah's contest with the priests of Baal	1 Kings xviii.
Manna provided	Exodus xvi.	Elijah's translation to heaven	2 Kings ii.
Rock yields water	Exodus xvii.	Elisha's mockers devoured by bears	
Law given	Exodus xx.	Elisha's hones raise the dead man	2 Kings xiii.
Golden calf worshipped.	Exodus xxxii.	Sennacherib's defeat	z Kings xix.
Tabernacle completed	Exodus xxxix.	Hezekiah's life lengthened	2 Kings xx.
Nadab and Abihu devoured by fire	Leviticus x.	Jerusalem taken and burned by Nebu-	2 Kings xxv.
Korah, Dathan, and Abiram swal-		zar-adan, Nebuchadnezzar's captain.	
lowed up	Numbers xvi	Cyrus's decree	Ezra i.
Brazen serpent	Numbers xxi.	Temple begun	Ezra III.
Jordan passed over	Joshua iii.	Sanballat's opposition to rebuilding	
Jericho taken	Joshua vi.	Jerusalem	Nenemian iv.
Sun and moon stand still	Joshua x.	Ahasuerus's feast	Esther 1.

## MEMORABLE EVENTS, (CONTINUED.)

	(CONTI	NUED.)	
Esther made a queen	Estherii	Christ's ascension from Mount Olivet	Acts i
Mordecai raised to honor	Esther vi	Pentecost	
Haman hanged	Esther vii	Peter and John heal the lame man	
Job's calamities.		Ananias and Sapphira struck dead	
Jeremiah in the dungeon.		The apostles work miracles	
Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego in	gerennan xxxviii.	Released from prison by an angel	
the fiery furnace		First appointment of deacons	
Nebuchadnezzar's dreadful malady	Daniel iv	Martyrdom of Stephen	A ote vii
Relabozzar's fract	Daniel w	Philip and the Enguel	Acto viii
Belshazzar's feast		Philip and the Eunuch	
Jonah swallowed up		Peter cures Æneas of palsy	
Nineveh's repentance	JOURN III.	Peter raises to life Tabitha, or Dorcas.	Acts IX.
Christ's birth	Matthew H.	Cornelius and Peter	Acts A.
Wise men of the East seek Jesus		Herod kills James	Acts XII.
Herod's plot against Christ defeated		Peter imprisoned, and released by an	A a4a::
Joseph and Mary escape with Jesus		angel	
	Matthew ii.	Herod's blasphemy and awful end	Acts XII.
	Matthew ii.	Paul and Barnabas sent to the Gentiles.	Acts XIII.
John Baptist preaches in the wilderness		Paul heals a cripple at Lystra, and the	
Christ's baptism	Matthew in.	people would have worshipped him.	
Christ's temptation	Matthew iv.	Paul and Barnabas separate	Acts xv.
Sermon on the mount	Matthew v.	Timothy circumcised	
The twelve apostles sent out		Lydia converted	
John Baptist beheaded		Possessed damsel cured	
Christ's transfiguration		Paul and Silas imprisoned	
Christ's eutrance into Jerusalem	Matthew xxi.	Jailor converted	
Christ predicts the destruction of Je-		Paul's discourse at Athens	
rusalem		Sceva the Jew's seven sons exorcists	
Lord's supper	Matthew xxvi.	Ephesians burn their books of magic	Acts xix.
Christ's agony	Matthew xxvi.	Demetrius the silversmith raises an	
Peter denies Christ		uproar	
Christ's crucifixion		Entychus restored to life	
Christ's resurrection		Paul's farewell to the elders of Ephesus	Acts xx.
John Baptist's birth		Paul at Jerusalem, and under accusa-	
Woman washes Christ's feet		tion	
Martha and Mary entertain Jesus		Paul recites his conversion	Acts xxii.
Christ silences the Pharisees when ask-		Paul before Felix	Acts xxiv.
ing subtle questions	Luke xx.	Paul before Festus, Felix's successor	Acts xxv.
Disciples at Emmaus	Luke xxiv.	Paul before Agrippa	Acts xxvi.
Marriage in Cana	John ii.	Paul shipwrecked	Acts xxvii.
Nicodemus visits Christ	John iii.	Paul shakes off a viper	Acts xxviii.
John Baptist's testimony to Christ	John iii.	Publius and others cured	Acts xxviii.
Woman of Samaria	John iv.	Paul a prisoner at Rome	Acts xxviii.
Woman taken in adultery released		Paul's perils	2 Corinthians xi.
Mary anoints Christ's feet	John xii.	Paul's perils	2 Corinthians xii.
Christ washes the disciples' feet	John xiii.	Paul rebukes Peter	Galatians ii; 2 Thessa-
Christ's last discourse			lonians ii.
Christ's appearance after his resurrec-		The great apostacy predicted	1 Timothy iv.
tion	John xxi.	John banished to Patmos	Revelation i.
,			

### PRAYERS.

SCRIPTURE REFERENCE.	ву wном.	SUBJECTS.
Genesis xxiv	Abraham's servant	Success in his mission
Genesis xxxii	Jacob	Protection against Esan.
Exodus xxxii	Moses	Forgiveness for idolatrons Israel.
Exodus xxxiii	Moses	For the Divine presence.
Numbers xii	Moses	For Miriam when smitten with leprosy.
Numbers xiv	Moses	For pardon for Israel murmuring at the report of the spies.
Deuteronomy iii	Moses	To enter Canaan.
Judges xvi	Samson	To be avenged on his enemies.
1 Samuel 1	Hannah	For a man-child.
2 Samuel 7	David	Prayer and thanksgiving after Nathan's message concerning his intention to
		build the Temple.
1 Kings viii	Solomon	Dedication of Temple.
1 Kings xviii	Elijah	In contest with priests of Baal.
2 Kings xix	Hezekiah	Protection against Sennacherib.
2 Kings xx	HezekiahJabez	When dangerously ill.
1 Chronicles iv	Jabez	For the divine blessing.
2 Chronicles vi	Solomon	(See above, 1 Kings viii.)
2 Chronicles xiv	Asa	On going to battle with Terah the Ethiopian.
2 Chronicles xx	Jehoshaphat	For protection against the armies of the Moabites and Ammonites.
2 Chronicles xxx	Hezekiah	For the unprepared for keeping the passover.
Ezra ix	Ezra	Confession of sin in the people's alliances with the heathen.

## PRAYERS. (CONTINUED.)

SCRIPTURE REFERENCE.	BY WHOM.	SUBJECTS.
Nehemiah i	Nehemiah	For the remnant in captivity.
Nahamish iv	Nahamiah	For protection against Sanhallat and Tohiah
Nahamiah iv	Levites	(Contession of God's goodness and their nation's sing
Proverbs xxix	Agur	For moderation in his desires.
Isalah xxxvii	Hezekiah	(See above, 4 Kings xix.)
Isaiah xxxviii	Hezekiah	(See above, 2 Kings xx )
Jeremiah xiv	Jeremiah	In a great famine,
Daniel ix.	Daniel	For the restoration of Jerusalem.
Jouah ii	Jonah	1 For deliverance from the fish.
Habakkuk iiil	Habakkuk	For revival of God's work.
Matthew vi	Lord's Prayer	
Matthew xxvi	Jesus	Under suffering in Gethsemane.
Matthew xxvii	Jesus	Suspension of divine consolation.
Luke xi	Lord's Prayer	
Luke xviii	Publican's prayer	For divine mercy.
Luke xxn	Jesus	(See above, Matthew xxvi.)
Luke xxiii	Jesus	For his murderers.
Luke xxiii	Dying thief	To be remembered by Jesus.
Iohn xii	Jesus	Imploring his Father's aid.
John xvii	Jesus	For himself, his apostles, and all believers.
Acts i	Apostles	On choosing an apostle. For support under persecution.
Acts iv	Primitive Church	For support under persecution.

### REMARKABLE MOUNTAINS AND HILLS.

REFERENCE.	SCRIPTURE NAMES.	COUNTRY.	REMARKS.
Numbers xxxiii. 48	Abarim	Palestine	On this range of mountains Balak tempted Balaam to curse
			Israel.
Genesis vii. 4			
Psalm lxviii. 15			
1 Kings xviii 19	Carmel	Palestine	On this mount Elijah had his trial against the priests of Baal.
Joshua viii. 30	Ebal	Palestine	Here were pronounced tweeve curses against the disobedient.
1 Samuel i. 1	Ephraim	Palestine	This mount was the birthplace of Samuel.
Joshua viii. 32	Gerizim	Palestine	Here were pronounced twelve blessings. Here Joshua wrote
			the law on stone. Here Jotham delivered his parable.
1 Samuel xxxi. 1	Gilboa	Palestine	Here Saul and his sons fell in battle with the Philistines.
Genesis xxxi. 21	Gilead	Palestine	North East of this mount Laban overtook Jacob, and searched
			for his images. Jepthah's residence.
1 Samuel xxiii. 19	Hachilah	Palestine	On this hill David hid awhile from Saul.
			Celebrated for its dews. The highest mount in Palestine.
			From this mount Moses viewed the promised land.
			Here Christ preached his sermon.
viii. 1; 2 Samuel xv.			
Numbers xxiii. 28	Peor	Palestine	Here Balaam blessed instead of cursing Israel.
Deuteronomy xxxiv. 1			
2 oddorozomy zzarii 2:	2.00	2 41000111011111111111111111111111111111	the good land.
1 Kings xvi. 24	Samaria	Palestine	On this hill Omri built the city. Ahab was buried here.
Genesis xiv 6	Seir or Hor	Palestine	Belonged first to the Horites, and was afterwards given to
Concord att. Omm.	COLL, OL LLOLINI, IIIII	2 0.000140	Edom.
Exodus xix. 18	Sinai	Arabia	
Judges iv. 6	Tabor	Palestine	Here Deborah and Barak collected ten thousand men to attack
	_		Sisera.

Note.—There is no authority in or out of Scripture for calling Calvary "a mount." It was only a place, "the place of the skull." Matthew xxvii. 33, compare with Mark xv. 22, and John xix. 17 and Luke xxii. 33.

### REMARKABLE RIVERS AND LAKES.

REFERENCE	NAME.	COUNTRY.	WHY REMARKABLE.
2 Kings v. 12	Ænon Ahava	Palestine	Commended by Naaman. Here John baptized. Here Ezra proclaimed a fast prior to returning from captivity. The boundary of Moab. Near this river Ezekiel saw his first vision.

## REMARKABLE RIVERS AND LAKES. (CONTINUED.)

REFERENCE.	NAME.	COUNTRY.	WHY REMARKABLE.
Ezekiel xlvii. 18	East Sea. (See Salt Sea, Sea of the Plain.)		Salt (or Dead) Sea. Nothing lives in its waters.
Joshua xv. 4	Egypt, River of	Egypt	Utmost southern boundary of Holy Land.
Genesis ii 14	Euphrates	Babylonia	A principal river of Eden.
Mutthew iv. 18	Galilee, Sea of )		
John vi. 1, or Numbers			
xxxiv. 11.	roth, or Chinne- }		Four names for the same lake.
	reth.		<b>€</b>
Luke v. 1	Gennesaret	Palestine	Miraculous draught of fishes.
Genesis ii. 13	Gihon	Persia	Second river in Eden.
M tthew iii. 5, 6, 13	Jordan	Palestine	Christ baptized in the river,—the principal one in Palestine.
2 Kings v. 12	Pharpar (now 'Awaj)	Damascus	Commended by Naaman.
Genesis ii. 11	Pison	Persia	The first river of Paradise.
Deuteronomy iv. 49	Plain, Sea of. (See East and Salt seas.)		
Exodus xiii. 18: xiv. 27			Here Pharaoh's host was drowned.
Numbers xxxiv. 3			
Isaiah xxiii. 3		Egypt	Noted for annual overflow.

## ANCIENT CAPITALS AND RENOWNED CITIES.

REFERENCE.	SCRIPTURE NAMES.	COUNTRY	REMARKS.
Ezra vi. 2	Achmetha	Persia	In the royal palace here were found the records of Cyrus's decree for rebuilding Jerusalem.
Acts xxwi, 6	Alexandria	Egypt	Founded by Alexander the Great, B. C. 332. Here the first translation of the Old Testament was made from Hebrew
Acts xvii. 1	Amphipolis	Greece	into Greek, and called the Septuagint, about B. C. 280. Paul sailed from this city to Rome. It was visited by Silas also.
Acts xi. 19, 26	Antioch	Syria	The capital of Upper Syria. Here the disciples were first called "CHRISTIANS."
Acts xiii. 14, and xiv. 19. Numbers xxi. 18; Deut- eronomy ii. 9, 29; Isaiah xv. 1.	Ar	Asia Minor Moab	Capital of Pisidia. Here Paul was stoned.  The capital of Moab; destroyed by an earthquake, A. D. 350.
2 Samuel i. 20	Askelon	Palestine	A city of the Philistines, seat of one of their five states.
2 Kings xvii. 24			tower of Babel. To this city Shalmanezer carried the children of Israel captive.
1 Samuel xxxi. 10	Beth-shan	Syria	A principal city of the Decapolis, on the walls of which the Philistines fastened the bodies of Saul and his sons.
Matthew ii. 1; Micah v 2.	Bethlehem, or Beth- lehem Ephratah.	Palestine	A small city of Judah, where Christ was born, and where David was crowned king by Samuel.
Isaiah lxiii. 1, etc	Bozrah	Palestine	A chief city of the Edomites.
Acts x, xii, xxiv	Cæsarea (Palestina), which distinguishes this city from Cæ- sarea Philippi.	Palestine	The Roman metropolis of Palestine, and residence of the Pro- curator. Here Cornelius, the first fruits of the Gentiles, was converted; here Paul pleaded before Felix and Festus and King Agrippa; and in its amphitheatre Herod Agrippa awfully expired. Herod the Great built this city twenty-two years before Christ.
			The ancient capital of Syria, and the oldest existing city in the world.
			The capital of Ionia. Here was the renowed temple of Diana, and here one of the seven churches.
1 Samuel xxi. 10	Gath	Palestine	A fortified city of the Philistines. Here David feigned himself mad before King Achish.
			A principal city of the Philistines, the gates of which Samson carried away.
Joshua x. 33 1 Chronicles xi. 4; Joshua xv. 63; Genesis xiv. 18; Isaiah xxix. 1, 2.	Jerusalem : called Je-	Palestine	The king and all his army were defeated by Joshua.
1 Kings xxi	Jezreel	Palestine	In this city some of the kings of Israel had a palace, particularly Ahab. It was in the centre of Canaan.
Hosea ix. 6	Memphis	Egypt	The residence of the kings of Egypt in the days of the Ptolemies.
Luke ii. 39	Nazareth	Palestine	A small city where Christ dwelt till he was thirty years of age, and in the synagogue of which he preached.
Jonah i. 2	Nineveh		Now a part of Turkey; anciently the metropolis of Assyria.

#### ANCIENT CAPITALS AND RENOWNED CITIES.

(CONTINUED.)

REFERENCE.	SCRIPTURE NAMES.	COUNTRY,	REMARKS.
1 Samuel xxi, xxii	Nob	Palestine	A city of the Levites, of which King Saul massacred the priests and their families.
Isaiah xix. 13	Noph. See Memphis.	Egypt	and their families.
Genesis xli. 45	On (or Heliopolis)	Egypt	Joseph married the daughter of the high priest of that city.
Revelation i. 11; ii. 12	Pergamos		A city of Asia Minor, famed for a temple to Esculapius, the god of medicine. One of the seven churches was here.
Revelation i. 11	Philadelphia	Ancient Lydia,	One of the seven churches was here.
Exodus i. 11	Pithom	Egypt	An Egyptian store city, built by the captive Israelites.
2 Samuel xii. 26	Rabbah, or Rabbath.	Palestine	The capital city of the Ammonites; besieged by Joab, and
			taken by David.
Exodus i. 11	Rameses	Egypt	An Egyptian store city, built by the captive Israelites.
Acts xxviii. 14	Rome	Italy	
	~ .		Here Paul dwelt two whole years.
Acts xiii 5, etc	Salamis	Mediterranean	Chief city of the island of Cyprus where Sergius Paulus, the
1771 1.01 1		D 1	Roman governor, was converted by instrumentality of Paul.
I Kings xvi. 24; xx. 1	Samaria	Palestine	The capital of the kingdom of Israel, built by King Omri.
			The capital of ancient Lydia; famous for its rich pagan king, Crosus. One of the seven churches.
Daniel viii. 2; Esther iii.	Shushan	Persia	The royal city of Persia for the winter residence of its kings.
15.			
			The celebrated commercial city and capital of the Phænicians; built soon after the deluge by Sidon, son of Canaan.
Ezekiel xxx. 15, 16	Sin	Egypt	A strong city of the ancient Pelusium.
Revelation i. 11; ii. 8	Smyrna	Turkey	A city of Asia Minor. One of the seven churches of Asia.
Ezekiel xxix, 10; xxx, 6.	Syene	Egypt	The most southern city of the Thebais, bordering on Nubia.
icles viii. 4.	, , ,		Built or rebuilt as a store city by Solomon.
Jeremiah ii. 16	Tahapanes (Daphne).	Egypt	A royal city of Egypt, where the principal Jews retired when Jerusalem was desolated by Nebuchadnezzar.
Acts xvii. 1	Thessalonica	Turkey	A city and seaport of Macedonia.
Acts xvi. 14	Thyatira	Turkey	A city of Asia Minor. One of the seven churches of Asia;
		· ·	famous for dyeing purple.
1 Kings xiv. 17	Tirzah	Palestine	A royal city, where several kings of Israel resided.
Isaiah xxiii; Ezekiel	Tyre	Palestine	A celebrated city, and seat of Phænician commerce.
xxvii.		*	

### BATTLES OF THE BIBLE HISTORY.

SCRIPTURE.	LOCALITIES.	CHIEF AGENTS.	REMARKS.
Genesis xiv. 2	Vale of Siddim	Four kings against five	The First recorded battle in the world. The kings of Sodom and Gomorrah defeated by the four kings.
Genesis xiv. 15	Dan	Abraham	The four kings defeated by Abraham, and Lot delivered.
	Moab		Midian was defeated, but no further account is given.
Exodus xvii. 8	Rephidim	Amalek and Israelites	Israelites' first battle. Aaron and Hur stay up Moses' hands. Amalek defeated.
Numbers xiv. 45		Amalekites and Canaan- ites against Israelites.	Israelites conquered. Beginning of the thirty-eight years delay in the wilderness. Deuteronomy ii. 14. The first defeat of the Israelites.
Numbers xxi. 1	Hormah, south of Pales- tine.	Arad and Israelites	Israelites defeated, and some taken prisoners.
Numbers xxi. 3	Hormah, south of Pales-	Arad and Israelites	Israelites victorious, and utterly destroy their enemies.
			Israelites victorious; take possession from river Arnon to the Jabbok.
	0		Fought before the coming of the Israelites into Moab, whereby Sihon obtained Heshbon.
		Amorites	Jazer and its suburbs taken.
		L king of Rachan	Israelites conquer and possess his land.
Numbers xxxi. 7	Midian	Israelites and the Midian- ites.	Israelites conquer,—the battle fought to punish Midian. In this battle Balaam was slain.
Deuteronomy iii, 1	Heshbon and beyond	Sihon and Israelites Sihon and Israelites	
Joshua vii. 4	Ai	Israelites and Ai	The first battle after crossing the Jordan. The Israel ites defeated
			The second battle in which the Israelites were successful
Joshua x. 10	Gibeon	Israelites and the five kings.	On this occasion the sun and moon stand still.

## BATTLES OF THE BIBLE HISTORY. (CONTINUED.)

	1	1	
SCRIPTURE.	LOCALITIES.	CHIEF AGENTS.	REMARKS.
Joshua x. 28, 29, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38.	Southern Palestine	Joshua and Canaanites	Seven distinctly mentioned hattles following npon the last mentioned.
Joshua xi. 7	Waters of Merom	Host against Joshua	Fought by the host to drive Israel out of the land, or exterminate them.
Joshua xi. 10	Hazor	Joshua and its king	Hazor was a celebrated fortress.
Joshua xi. 12	lities of the hostile kings	Joshua	To prevent any further attack.
Joshua xi. 17	Valley of Lebanon	Joshua	Progressive occupation of the land.
Judges III. 10	Northern Palestine	opotamia.	Deliverance thus given to Israel.
Judges iv. 15	Plain of Jezreel	Sisera and Barak	Deliverance thus gained from oppression.
Judges vii 22	Valley of Jezreel	Gideon and Midian	Deliverance gained from oppression.
Judges ix. 39	Shechem	Gaal and Abimelech	Occasion: Gaal's conspiracy against Abimelech.
Judges 1x. 40	Sheehem	Shechemites and Abime- lech.	After discomfiting Gaal's party.  Abimelech is killed by a piece of millstone.
Judges 1x. 52	Thebez	Abimelech	Abimelech is killed by a piece of millstone.
Judges XI. 32	East of Jordan, at Aroer.	Silhon and Jephthah	Jephthah's rash vow made before this battle.
Judges xx 21	Gibeah	Benjamin and Israel	Occasion: Taunts of Ephraim against Jephthan. Sin of Benjamin toward the Levite. Israel defeated.
Judges xx. 25	Gibeah	Benjamin and Israel	Israel defeated second time.
Judges xx. 35	[Gibeah	Benjamin and Israel	Israel triumphant.
1 Samuel iv. 2	Between Ebenezer and	Philistines and Israel	Occasion: God's punishment of Eli through Israel.
1 Samuel iv. 10	Aphek. Between Ebenezer and	Philiptines and Israel	The only of God talen
I camidel iv. 10	Aphek	rumstines and Israel	The ark of God taken.
1 Samuel xiv. 20	Miehmash	Saul and Philistines	Jonathan and his armor-bearer begin the battle
I Danider will on	Near Exton	rstaemes and rimistides.	After the death of Gonath.
1 Samuel xxx. 17	Southern limit of Palestine.	Amalekites and David	Happened just before Saul's last battle.
1 Samuel xxxi. I	Mount Gilboa	Israelites and Philistines	This was Saul's last battle.
2 Samuel v. 20	Valley of Rephaim	David and the Philistines.	First recorded battle of David after taking the strong- hold of Zion, after being made king.
2 Samuel v. 25	Valley of Rephaim	David and the Philistines.	Second attempt of Philistines, and their second defeat.
2 Samuel viii. 1	Metheg-ammah	David and the Philistines.	This place was a place of great importance.
2 Samuel viii. 2	Moab	David and Moabites	This was the first complete servitude of the Moabites.
2 Samuel viii 5	Zobah	Hadadezer	This battle was fought on his way far North.
2 Samuel xviii 6	Wood of Ephraim	David and Israel	These came as allies of Hadadezer. Occasion: Rebellion of Absalom.
1 Kings xx. 20	Samaria	Benhadad and Israel	Benhadad defeated.
1 Kings xx. 29	Aphek	Bedhadad and Israel	Fought upon the plains. Result the same.
1 Kings xxil 35	Ramoth-Gilead	Aliab and Syrians	Ahab killed by an arrow shot at a venture.
2 Kings III. 24	Valley south of Dead Sea.	Three kings and the Mo- abites.	Moabites defeated; offer human sacrifice.
2 Kings viii, 21,	Zair	Joram and Edomites	Occasion: Revolt of the Edomites.
2 Kings viii. 28	Ramoth-Gilead	Joram and Hazael	Joram, wounded, goes to Jezreel.
2 Kings xiii. 25	Probably north of Pales-	Joash and Benhadad	Three battles are mentioned in this one verse.
2 Kings viz 7	tine.	Americh and Edemites	Ten thousand slain of the Edomites.
2 Kings xiv 11	Reth-shemesh	Amazian and Laboach	Amaziah ingloriously defeated under mortifiying cir-
			cumstances Jerusalem injured.
2 Kings xvi. 5	Jerusalem	Ahaz and two kings	Siege of the city unavailing.
2 Kings xvii, 3	Samaria	Shalmanezer and Hoshea.	Hoshea subjected to servitude.
2 1711132 7411. 0	Samaria	King of Assyria and   Hoshea.	Israel carried captive into Assyria.
2 Kings xviii. 8	East of Gaza	Hezekiah and the Philis-	Philistines defeated.
2 Kings vriv 10	Jernsalem	tines.	Torusalam all carried array
		hoiachin.	Jerusalem all carried away.
2 Kings xxv. 1	Jerusalem	Nebuchadnezzar and Ze-	Zedekiab's eyes put out, and he carried away captive.
		dekiah.	

Other battles are very indefinitely alluded to; but the above list comprises all the distinctly stated battles in which there was fighting on both sides, and which are mentioned in the Scriptures.

#### KINGS' MOTHERS.

(REV. INGRAM COBBIN.)

[The fathers' names are in brackets]

SCRIPTURE.	Mothers.	SONS.	KINGDOM.
1 Kings xiv. 21.∴	Bathsheba, formerly wife of Uriah	Rehoboam [Solomon]	Judah.

## KINGS' MOTHERS. (CONTINUED.)

SCRIPTURE.	MOTHERS.	SONS.	KINGDOM
1 Kings xvi. 31	Jezebel, daughter of Ethbaal, king of the Zidonians. A wicked idolatress.	Jehoram [Ahab]	Israel.
2 Kings viii. 18, 26	Athaliah, daughter of Ahab; called in verse 26 daughter of Omri; but she was the daughter of Ahab, Omri's son; it was usual for grandchildren to be called children.	Ahaziah [Jehoram, king of Judah]	Judah.
2 Kings xiv. 2	Jehoaddan; she was one of Jerusalem	Amaziah [Joash, king of Jndah]	Judah.
2 Kings xv. 2	Jeeholiah; one of Jerusalem	Azariah [Amaziah]	Judah.
2 Kings xvi. 33	Jerusha, daughter of Zadok	Jotham [Uzziah or Azariah]	Judah.
2 Kings xviii. 2	Abi, daughter of Zachariah	Hezekiah [Ahaz]	Judalı.
2 Kings xxi. 1	Hepbzibah. It is a tradition of the Jews that she was the daughter of Isaiah.	Manasseh [Hezekiah]	Judah.
2 Kings xxi. 19	Meshullemeth, daughter of Haruz of Jothah	Amon [Manasseh]	Judah.
2 Kings xxii. 1	Jedidah, daughter of Adaiah of Bozkath, a city of the tribe of Judah. (Joshua xv. 39.)	Josiah [Amon]	Judah.
2 Kings xxiii. 31	Hamutal, daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah, a city in the tribe of Judah. (Joshua x. 29.)	Jehoahaz [Josiah]	Judah.
2 Kings xxiii. 36	Zebudah, daughter of Pedaiah of Ramah	Jehojakim [Josiah]	Judah.
2 Kings xxiv. 8	Nehushta, daughter of Elnathan of Jerusalem	Jehojachin Jehojakim]	Judah.
2 Kings xxiv. 18	Hamutal, as above. Hence she was mother both of Jehoahaz and of Zedekiah.	Zedekiah	Judah.

### SCRIPTURE NUMERATION.

(REV. INGRAM COBBIN.)

	1.		4.
James ii	One God.	Genesis ii. 10	Four heads proceeded from the river of
Ephesians iv. 5	One Lord, one faith, one baptism.		Eden.
1 Timothy ii. 5		Genesis xiv. 9	Four kings fought against five.
	2.	Judges xi. 40	Four days in a year the daughters of
	Two animals of a sort went into the ark.		Israel lamented Jephthah's daughter.
Levitieus v. 7	Two turtle doves and two pigeons offered	2 Kings vii. 3	Four leprous men sat at the gate of be-
	by the poor.		sieged Samaria.
Leviticus xiv. 4	Two birds used in cleansing the leper.	Job xlii. 16	Four generations seen by Job.
Levitieus xvi. 7	Two goats used on the day of atonement.	John xi. 17	Four days Lazarus laid in the grave.
Deuteronomy iv. 13	Two tables of stone contained the ten	G 1::: 94	5.
T 1 " 1	commandments.	Genesis xiiii. 34	Five times more than his brethren's the
Joshua II. I	Two men went to spy Jericho.	1 0 1: 10	mess of Benjamin.
Juages xi. 38	Two months Jephthah's daughter be-	1 Samuel VI. 10	Five lords of the Philistines.
1 77: 15 01	wailed her virginity.	1 Samuel XVII. 40	Five smooth stones chosen by David to
1 Kings vii. 13, 21	Two remarkable pillars in Solomon's temple, Jachin and Boaz.	Motth on viv. Monly vi	meet Goliath.
1 Kinga vii 99		Luke ix.	Five loaves multiplied by Christ.
	Two ealves were set up by Jeroboam. Two mites the widow cast into the trea-		Five husbands of the woman of Samaria.
BLUIR XII. 42	sury.	2 Corinthians vi 24	Five times Paul received forty stripes.
Luka vviv 13	Two disciples were with Christ at Em-	2 COMMINANS XI. 24	6.
Hake Aziv. Ib	maus.	Exodus xx 9	Six days allowed for labor.
Matthewix 29	Two blind men received sight.	Numbers xxxv. 6	
Lu'ze xviii. 10	Two men went up to the temple to pray.	Joshua vi. 3.	Six days were occupied in going round
Mark vi. 7	Two and two the twelve disciples were		Jericho each day.
	sent out.	1 Samuel xvii. 4	Six cubits and a span, Goliath's height.
Joshua xiii. 3	Two and a half tribes settled on one	2 Samuel xxi. 20	Six fingers and six toes on each hand
	side of the Jordan		and foot of a man of Gath.
	3.	John ii. 6	Six water pots of stone; contents changed
Exodus ii. 2	Three months Moses' mother hid him.		into wine at the marriage of Cana.
Deuteronomy iv. 43	Three eities of refuge on one side Jor-		7.
	dan, Bezer, Golan, and Ramoth.	Genesis vii. 2, 3	Seven pair of every clean beast and fowl
Deuteronomy xvi. 16	Three times in the year Israel met at		went into the ark.
	the great feasts.	Genesis xli. 1, etc	Seven of each well-favored kine, ill-
2 Samuel vi. 11	Three months the ark was in the house		favored kine, ears of good corn and
0.0 1 1 10	of Obed-edom.	0 11 00	blasted corn, seen in Pharaoh's dream.
2 Samuel xxiv. 12	Three punishments proposed to David	Genesis xli. 29	Seven years of plenty in Egypt.
T.L :: 17	for numbering the people.  Three friends went to mourn with Job.	Genesis XII. 5U	Seven years of famine.
d00 H. II	Three friends went to mourn with Job.	Levitieus xxv. o	Seven Sabbaths of years brought the
Tonah : 17	Three days' journey round Nineveh.	Numbers well: 90	jubilee.  Seven altars erected, and seven bullocks
Jonan 1. 1 (	Three days and three nights Jonah was in the fish.	Numbers XXIII. 29	and seven rams offered by Balak, by
Ezokial viv 14	Three men eminent for piety and prayer,		the advice of Balaam.
Indicate Air. II	Noah, Daniel, and Job.	Dentergromy xv 1	Seven years included in the last the
Daniel iii 24	Three men east into the fiery furnace.	•	0 7 0 17
Daniel xi. 13	Three times a day Daniel prayed.	Joshua vi. 4.	Seven priests, blowing seven horns, went
1 Corintbians xiii. 13.	Three eminent graces, faith, hope, and		round Jericho seven times, walking
	charity (love).		before the ark, on the seventh day.
Luke iv. 25	Three years and six months the dearth,	Judges vi. 1	Seven years Israel was oppressed by
	in the days of Elias.		Midian.

#### SCRIPTURE NUMERATION.

(CONTINUED.)

1 Samuel vii 1	Seven months the ark was with the	<i>'</i>	Fourteen generations from Abraham to
	Philistines. Seven sons of Jesse passed before		David; from David to the captivity, fourteen; from the captivity to Christ,
2 Samuel xxi. 9	Samuel. Seven sons of Saul delivered to the	G	fourteen.
1 Kings vi. 38	Gibeonites for execution. Seven years Solomon was building the		Fifteen cubits above the mountains the waters of the flood arose.
2 Kings xi. 21	temple. Seven times Naaman dipped in Jordan. Seven years old was Joash when he be-		Fifteen furlongs from Jerusalem was the distance of Bethany. Fifteen days Paul visited Peter at Jeru-
Job xlii. 13	gau to reign. Seven sons and three daughters born to Job after his troubles.		salem.  16. Sixteen the number of Jacob's sons and
Matthew xv. 34	Seven loaves multiplied by Christ. Seven devils (demons) cast out of Mary		grandsons by Tilpah.
	Magdalene. Seven nations destroyed in Canaan, and their lands divided.		Seventeen the age of Joseph when bis brethren conspired against him. Seventeen years Jacob lived in Egypt.
Revelation i 4	Seven deacons chosen. Seven churches in Asia. Seven golden candlesticks, symbols of the seven churches.	Judges iii. 14	Eighteen years Moab oppressed Israel.
Revelation i. 20	Seven stars symbols of the ministers. Seven vials of wrath poured out.	Luke xiii. 4	Eighteen persons on whom the tower of Siloam fell.
Revelation xvii. 7	Seven heads and ten horns characteristics of the feast.	Luke xiii. 11	
Genesis xvii. 12 Judges iii. 8	Eight days old the time for circumcision. Eight years Israel was oppressed by Mesopotamia.	2 Samuel ii. 30	Nineteen the number of David's ser-
1 Samuel xvii. 12 1 Peter iii. 20	Eight the number of Jesse's sons. Eight souls saved in the ark.	G	vants slain with Asahel, in the contest between Joab and Abner.
Deuteronomy iii. 11 Luke xvii. 17	Nine cubits the length of Og's bedstead. Nine lepers ungrateful out of the ten	Genesis xxxvii. 28	Twenty years Jacob was with Laban. Twenty pieces of silver the price for which Joseph was sold.
Joshua xiii. 7	Christ cured Nine and a half tribes divided the land of Canaan.		Twenty years Jabin, king of Canaan, oppressed Israel. Twenty years the ark was in Kirjath-
Genesis xviii. 32	Ten the number of the righteous that	1 Samuel xiv. 14	
Genesis xxiv. 22	would have saved Sodom. Ten shekels the weight of Rebekah's	1 Kings ix. 11	and his armor-bearer. Twenty cities in Galilee Solomon gave
Genesis xlii. 3	golden bracelets. Ten of Joseph's brethren went to Egypt	~	Hiram.
Exodus xxxiv. 28 Esther ix. 10	for corn. Ten the number of the commandments. Ten the number of Haman's sons, all	Genesis xli, 46	Thirty cubits the height of the ark. Thirty the age of Joseph when he stood before Pharaoh.
Matthew xxv. 1	slain. Ten virgins, five wise and five foolish,		Thirty the age of David when he began to reign.
Luke xvii. 12	in the parable. Ten lepers cleansed at one time by		Thirty pieces of silver Judas received for betraying his Master.
Mark xvi. 14	Christ.  11. Eleven the number of the disciples to		Thirty years the age when Christ begun his ministry.
	rection.		Thirty-one kings subdued by Joshua.
Genesis xxxv. 22	Twelve the number of Jacob's sons.		Forty the age of Isaac when he married Rebekah.
Exodus xv. 27	Twelve the number of the tribes of Israel. Twelve wells at Elim.		Forty the age of Esau when he married Judith and Bethshemath
	Twelve cakes, the number of the shew bread.	1	be given in scourging.
	Twelve stones from the Jordan set up by Israel at their lodging place	Joshua v. 6	Forty years Israel sojourned in the wilderness.
	Twelve stones set up in the midst of Jordan where the priests' feet stood. Twelve oxen on which the brazen sea	John ii. 20	Forty-six years Herod's temple was
	stood. Twelve yoke of oxen with which Elisha	Numbers 7.	building.  48. Forty eight sities given to the Levites
	ploughed. Twelve years the woman Christ healed	Joshua xxi. 41.	Forty-eight cities given to the Levites.  50.
	suffered from the issue of blood. Twelve the number of the apostles.	Genesis vi. 15	Fifty cubits the breadth of Noah's
Luke n. 42, 46	Twelve years old, Christ's age when he conversed with the doctors.	Esther v. 14; vii. 9	ark. Fifty cubits the height of the gallows erected by Haman for Mordecai, on
	Twelve the number of the patriarchs.		which he himself was executed.
Genesis xvii. 25	Thirteen the age at which Ishmael was circumcised.  14.	Nehemiah vi. 15	Fifty-two the number of days in which the walls of Jernsalem were rebuilt.
Genesis xxxi, 41	Fourteen years Jacob served for Laban's two daughters.	Daniel iii. 1	

#### SCRIPTURE NUMERATION.

(CONTINUED)

1 Samuel xxii. 18  Eighty-five priests slain by Doeg at the command of Saul.  90.  Ninety years the age of Sarah when she gave birth to Isaac.  1 Samuel iv. 15  Ninety-eight the age of Eli when he fell from his seat and died.  100.  Genesis xxii. 5  One hundred years the age of Abraham when Isaac was born.  1 Kings xviii. 4  One hundred prophets hid by Obadiah in a cave when Jezebel cut off the prophets.  110.  Genesis l. 26  One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died.  Joshua xxiv. 29  One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died.  One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died.  One hundred and twenty the years of God's patience after warning the old  Genesis vi. 3  Eighty-five priests slain by Doeg at the command of Saul.  Genesis v. 23  Three hundred and sixty-five (the number of days in the year) were the years of Enoch when God took him.  400.  Four hundred virgins of Jabesh-gilead were spared from its destruction.  Four hundred virgins of Jabesh-gilead were spared from its destruction.  Four hundred virgins of Jabesh-gilead were spared from its destruction.  Four hundred virgins of Jabesh-gilead were spared from its destruction.  Four hundred virgins of Jabesh-gilead were spared from its destruction.  Four hundred virgins of Jabesh-gilead were spared from its destruction.  Four hundred virgins of Jabesh-gilead were spared from its destruction.  Four hundred virgins of Jabesh-gilead were spared from its destruction.  Four hundred virgins of Jabesh-gilead were spared from its destruction.  Four hundred virgins of Jabesh-gilead were spared from its destruction.  Four hundred virgins of Jabesh-gilead were spared from its destruction.  Four hundred virgins of Jabesh-gilead were spared from its destruction.  Four hundred virgins of Jabesh-gilead were spared from its destruction.  Four hundred virgins of Jabesh-gilead were spared from its destruction.  Four hundred virgins of Jabesh-gilead were spared from its destruction.  Four hundred virgins of Jabesh-gilead were sp		70.		180.
Exceller xv. 27.   Seventy kings than bear at Zim   Seventy kings that he and great loss   Seventy kings than bear and great loss   Seventy kings than bear and seventy kings than bear and seventy was seventy kings than bear and seventy seventh he space and seventh as a sevent	Genesis xlvi. 27		Genesis xxxv. 28	
Seventy bretheren of Atimelech and sons of Jerubala slain by command of the former of Atherbala slain by command of the former of the break of Jerubal slain by command of Samuel xiv. 26.  Samuel xiv. 23. Eighty-three, age of Baraillai when he related the species of the to destroy the priess of Ball.  Exodus vii. 7. Eighty-three, age of Anaron when space to Pharuck.  Stroy the priess of Ball.  Exodus vii. 7. Eighty-four, age of Anaron when space to Pharuck.  Stroy the priess of Ball.  Exodus vii. 7. Eighty-four, age of Anaron when space to Pharuck.  Stroy the priess that the sege of Sarah when she gave birth to Isanc.  1 Samuel xiv. 14. The hundred men of Jerusal slain by Doeg at the command of Saul.  Genesis xvii. 17. Ninety years the age of Sarah when she gave birth to Isanc.  1 Samuel xvii. 14. The hundred men of Jerusal slain by Doeg at the command of Saul.  Genesis xvii. 19. One hundred press the age of Joseph when he died.  Joshua xvii. 29. One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died.  Joshua xvii. 29. One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died.  Joshua xvii. 20. One hundred and twenty the powers of God's patience after warning the old when the died.  Joshua xvii. 20. One hundred and twenty the powers of God's patience after warning the old warning the died.  Deuteronomy xxivi. 7. One hundred and twenty the number of Darion's previnces.  Death of the died of Financh.  Deuteronomy xxivi. 7. One hundred and firty the same of the form the first congregated Christians.  20. One hundred and twenty the number of Darion's previnces.  Death of the God prevailed.  Samuel xvii. 18. Samuel xviii. 18. Stream hundred men of the hundred prevailed when her died.  Samuel xviii. 19. One hundred and twenty the number of Darion's previ	Judges i. 7	Seventy palm trees at Elim. Seventy kings' thumbs and great toes cut off by Adoni-bezek.	Esther i. 4	One hundred and eighty days the feast of Ahasuerus continued, to which were
2 Kings x. 7. Seventy so of Ahab beheaded by command of Jehn.  Soon and of Jehn.  Exodus vii. 7. Eighty the age of Moses when he spake to Pharabol.  Ekphy pieces of salver the price of an axis head at the sego of Sonaria.  2 Kings x. 24. Eighty men appointed by John to describe the price of an axis head at the sego of Sonaria.  2 Kings x. 24. Eighty-four, age of Anna the prophetes.  Exodus vii. 7. Eighty-four, age of Anna the prophetes.  So.  1 Samuel xxii. 18. Eighty-four, age of Anna the prophetes.  So.  1 Samuel xxii. 18. Eighty-four, age of Anna the prophetes.  So.  1 Samuel xxii. 19. Ninety vears the of Sarah when she gave birth to Issue.  9 Sonaria vears the command of Sani.  Genesis xxii. 7. Ninety vears the of Sarah when she gave birth to Issue.  9 Sonaria vears the second second when the age of Joseph when he died.  1 Samuel iv. 15. Ninety eight he age of Eli when he fell from his sect and died.  1 Samuel iv. 15. Ninety eight he age of Eli when he fell from his sect and died.  1 Samuel iv. 15. One hundred and tenthy the years of God's patience after warning the old when he died.  1 Samuel vii. One hundred and tenth age of Joseph when he died.  John a xii. One hundred and twenty the purse of God's patience after warning the old world a running and twenty the number of Darin's previnces.  Acts ii. 5. One hundred and twenty the number of Darin's previnces.  Cenesis xiii. One hundred and twenty when number of be accompleted Plans and when the stood before Plans and Vii. 100 one hundred and fifty days the waters of the flow prevailed.  Sonnell xv. 11.  Sonnell xv. 11.  2 Samuel xv. 11.  2 Samuel xv. 12.  3 Samuel xv. 12.  4 Tree hundred and eighty eight skilful singers in the tenule his reduced and singers in the tenule his reduced.  Son the hundred and twenty the purse of God's patience and the seaso of Samaria.  4 Cool when he died.  5 Conesis vii. 4.  5 Samuel xv. 11.  5 Samuel xv. 11.  5 Sam	Judges ix. 5	Seventy brethren of Abimelech and sons of Jerubbaal slain by command of the	Joshua vii. 21	200.
Pealm xc. 10. Seventy years the general limit of man's life.  So. Et and years the general limit of man's life.  So. Et and years the general limit of man's life.  So. Et and years the general limit of man's life.  So. Et and years the general limit of man's life.  So. Et and years the general limit of man's life.  So. Et and years the general limit of man's life.  Kings x. 24. Eighty the age of Barzillai when he relieved king David.  Eighty men appenied by Jehn to dearn the present of any life.  Eighty-three, age of Aznon when he spake to Pharrach.  Lake ii. 37. Eighty-fare, age of Aznon when he spake to Pharrach.  Lake ii. 37. Eighty-fare, age of Aznon when he spake to Pharrach.  Lake ii. 37. Eighty-fare, age of Aznon when he gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare present share the gave of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she gave birth to Issae.  Eighty-fare age of Aznon when she g	2 Kings x. 7	former.		wedge of gold tempted Achan.
Exodus vii. 7.  Eighty the age of Moses when he spake to Pharaoli.  2 Samuel xix. 32.  Eighty pieces of Salver the price of a cas's head at the steep of Samuria.  2 Kings vi. 25.  Eighty pieces of salver the price of a cas's head at the steep of Samuria.  2 Kings x. 24.  Eighty pieces of Salver the price of a cas's head at the steep of Samuria.  2 Kings x. 24.  Eighty three, age of Anna the prophetes.  3 L.  Eighty-three, age of Anna the prophetes.  3 L.  Eighty-three, age of Anna the prophetes.  3 L.  Eighty-three, age of Anna the prophetes.  3 L.  Eighty-three age of Sarah when she gave birth to Isaac.  3 Samuel xxii. 18.  Eighty-the prices of anna the prophetes.  3 Samuel xxii. 19.  Samuel iv. 15.  Ninety-eight the age of Eli when he fell from his sent and delay.  I Samuel iv. 15.  Ninety-eight the age of Eli when he fell from his sent and delay.  I Samuel iv. 15.  One hundred years the age of Abraham when Isaac was born.  I Kings xviii. 4.  One hundred prophets hid by Obedish in a cave when Jeacebel cut off the prophets.  100.  Genesis xvi. 29.  One hundred and tenthe age of Joseph when he died.  Joshua xxiv. 29.  One hundred and twenty the gage of Messa when he died.  Deuteronomy xxiv. 7.  One hundred and twenty the gage of Messa when he died.  Deuteronomy xxiv. 7.  Acts i. 15.  One hundred and twenty the number of Darius's provinces.  One hundred and twenty the number of Darius's provinces.  One hundred and then the age of Joseph when he died.  Exodus xiv. 7.  Samuel xiv. 14.  Cone hundred and twenty the number of Darius's provinces.  One hundred and twenty the number of Darius's provinces.  One hundred and twenty the number of Darius's provinces.  One hundred and thirty the age of Messa when he leiled, is full strength, and the prophete of the first congregated Christians.  Genesis xvii. 1.  One hundred and threety-seven the age of Sarah when she died.  Cone hundred and twenty the number of Darius's provinces.  One hundred and directy-seven the number of Ahasanerus's provinces.  One hundred and directy-s		mand of Jehu. Seventy years the general limit of man's		his head
2 Samuel xix. 32 — Eighty-three age of Barzillai when he releved king David. 2 Kings vi. 23. — Eighty-three age of Banzillai when he releved king David. 2 Kings x. 24. — Eighty-three, age of Aaron when spake to Pharach. 2 Kings x. 24. — Eighty-three, age of Aaron when spake to Pharach. 3 Eighty-three, age of Aaron when spake to Pharach. 4 Eighty-fave, age of Aaron when spake to Pharach. 5 Eighty-fave, age of Aaron when spake to Pharach. 5 Eighty-fave, age of Aaron when spake to Pharach. 6 Eighty-fave, age of Aaron when spake to Pharach. 6 Eighty-fave, age of Aaron when spake to Pharach. 6 Eighty-fave, age of Aaron when spake to Pharach. 6 Eighty-fave, age of Aaron when spake to Pharach. 6 Eighty-fave, age of Aaron when spake to Pharach. 6 Eighty-fave, age of Aaron when spake to Pharach. 6 Eighty-fave, age of Aaron when spake to Pharach. 6 Eighty-fave, age of Aaron when spake to Pharach. 7 Eighty-fave, age of Aaron when spake to Pharach. 8 Eighty-fave, age of Aa	77 1	80.	2 Samuel xv. 11	veigled by Absalom when he raised
2 Kings vi. 23. Eighty pieces of silver the price of an ask sheat at the sege of Samaria. 2 Kings x. 24. Eighty men appointed by Jebu to destroy the price of an ask sheat at the sege of Samaria. 2 Kings x. 24. Eighty-free, age of Aaron when he spake to Pharach. 2 Kings x. 24. Eighty-free, age of Aaron when he spake to Pharach. 2 Luke ii. 37. Eighty-free, age of Aaron when he spake to Pharach. 2 Kings x. 24. Eighty-free, age of Aaron when he spake to Pharach. 3 Luke ii. 37. Eighty-free, age of Aaron when he spake to Pharach. 3 Samuel x. 18. Eighty-free priests slain by Deeg at the case. 3 S. 1 Samuel x. 18. Eighty-free priests slain by Deeg at the case. 3 S. 2 Samuel x. 19. Ninety years the age of Sarah when ahe gave birth to Isaac. 3 Samuel x. 15. Ninety years the age of Sarah when he did from his sent and died. 4 One hundred and tea the age of Joseph when he died. 5 One hundred and tea the age of Joseph when he died. 6 Genesis x. 25. One hundred and tea the age of Joseph when he died. 7 One hundred and twenty the years of God's publicance there warning the old world of ruin. 7 One hundred and twenty the age of God's publicance there warning the old world of ruin. 7 One hundred and twenty the age of Sarah when side did. 7 One hundred and twenty the age of Sarah when side did. 8 One hundred and twenty the age of Sarah when side did. 9 One hundred and twenty the parts of God's publicance of Darior's provinces. 9 One hundred and twenty the parts of God's provinces. 17 One hundred and twenty the parts of God's publicance of Sarah when side did. 9 One hundred and twenty seven the number of the first congregated Christians. 17 One hundred and twenty seven the age of Sarah when side did. 9 One hundred and twenty seven the number of Altasuerus's provinces. 19 One hundred and firty than age of Jaceb when he died of the first congregated Christians. 19 One hundred and firty than age of Jaceb when he died of the first congregated Christians. 10 One hundred and firty than age of Jaceb when he died of the first congregated		to Pharaoli.	1 (1	288.
ass's fead at the seege of Samaria. Exodus vii. 7.  Eighty-three, age of Aanon when a pake to Fharasa 4. Luke ii. 37.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes. Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes. Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes. Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes. Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes. Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes. Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes. Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes. Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes. Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes. Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes. Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes. Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes. Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes. Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes. Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes. Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes. Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes. Solutions and the Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes.  Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes.  Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes.  Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes.  Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes.  Solutions and Saul.  Eachs and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes.  Solutions and Saul.  Eachs and Saul.  Eachs and Saul.  Eachs and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes.  Solutions and Saul.  Eachs and Saul.  Eachs and Saul.  Each and Saul.  Eachs and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes.  Solutions and Saul.  Eighty-four, age of Auna the prophetes.  Eight wanded the number of the Each was a few was a solution.  Four hundred and sixty sale the four details of Saul.  Each and Saul.  Idages xxi 12.  Fou		lieved king David.	1 Chronicles xxv. 7	singers in the temple service.
Stroy the priests of Baal.   Sighty-three, age of Aaron when spake to Pharach.		ass's head at the siege of Samaria.	Genesis vi. 15	Three hundred cubits the length of
Exodus vii. 7. —————————————————————————————————	2 2211180 H. = 2111111111111	stroy the priests of Baal.	Judges vii. 8	Three hundred the number of Gideon's
Eighty-four, age of Anna the prophets ess.  1 Samuel xxii. 18.  Eighty-five priests slain by Doeg at the command of Saul.  Genesis xvii. 17.  Ninety years the age of Sarah when she gave birth to Issue.  1 Samuel iv. 15.  Ninety-eight the age of Eli when he felt from his seat and died.  100.  Genesis xxii. 5.  One hundred ard and died.  1 Ninety serves the age of Abraham when Isace was born.  I Kings xviii. 4.  One hundred ard the the age of Joseph when he died.  John xxiv. 29.  One hundred and twenty the years of God's pationce after warning the old world of ruin.  Deuteronomy xxxiv. 7.  One hundred and twenty the number of Darius's previnces.  Acts i. 15.  One hundred and twenty the number of the first congregated Christians.  127.  Genesis xxiii. 1.  One hundred and twenty the number of the first congregated Christians.  127.  Genesis xxiii. 1.  One hundred and there the number of extra when a confirmation of the hundred and fifty days the water of Nelmande view of the flood.  John xxi 11.  One hundred and fifty styre sartock of Nelmand view and fifty tyres the number of the great draught of fishes.  Sinch produced with a specific of the prophets in the Meevel with the number of the first congregated Christians.  127.  Genesis xxiii. 1.  One hundred and fifty styre sartock of Nelmande view of the flood prevailed.  One hundred and fifty styre sartock of Nelmande view of the flood prevailed.  One hundred and fifty styres the number of the great draught of fishes.	Exodus vii. 7	spake to Pharaoh.	Judges xv. 4	the Midianites. Three hundred foxes (jackals) tied to-
1 Samuel xxii. 18. bighty-five priests skain by Doeg at the command of Saul.  90. Sinety years the age of Sarah when she gave birth to Isaac.  98. Ninety eight the age of Eli when he fell from his seat and died.  100. The hundred spars the age of Abraham when Isaac was born.  1 Kings xviii. 4. One hundred prophets hid by Obadish in a cave when Jezebel cut off the prophets.  110. One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died.  Joshua xxiv. 29. One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died.  Genesis vi. 3. One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died.  Destronomy xxxiv. 7. Six hundred Egyptian chariots of war pursued the Israelites to the Red Code's patience after warning the old world of ruin.  Deuteronomy xxxiv. 7. Deathwarded and twenty the number of God's patience after warning the old world of ruin.  Deuteronomy xxxiv. 7. One hundred and twenty the number of ferst congregated Christians.  127. Genesis xviii. 1. One hundred and twenty the number of the first congregated Christians.  127. Genesis xviii. 2. One hundred and firty the age of Jaceb when he stood before Pharach.  130. Genesis xviii. 2. One hundred and fifty Javy she waters of the flood prevailed.  Nehemiah v. 17. One hundred and fifty Javy she waters of the flood prevailed.  Nehemiah v. 17. One hundred and fifty Javy she waters of the flood prevailed.  Nehemiah v. 17. One hundred and fifty Javy she waters of the flood prevailed.  Nehemiah v. 17. One hundred and fifty Javy she waters of the flood prevailed.  Nehemiah v. 17. One hundred and fifty Javy she waters of the flood prevailed.  Nehemiah v. 17. One hundred and fifty Javy she waters of the flood prevailed.  Nehemiah v. 17. One hundred and fifty Javy she waters of the flood prevailed.  Nehemiah v. 17. One hundred and fifty Javy she waters of the flood prevailed.  Nehemiah v. 17. One hundred and fifty Javy she waters of the flood prevailed.  Nehemiah v. 17. One hundred and fifty Javy she waters of the flood prevailed.  Nehemiah v. 17. One hundred and fifty Javy she waters of the	Luke ii. 37		Ganesis xiv. 14	318.
Genesis xvii. 17.  Isamuel iv. 15.  Isamuel iv. 15.  Isamuel iv. 15.  Interveight the age of Eli when he fell from his seat and died.  100.  Genesis xxi. 5.  One hundred years the age of Abraham when Isage was birth to Isage.  Isamuel iv. 15.  One hundred and tent the age of Abraham when Isage was born.  One hundred and tent the age of Joseph when he field.  Genesis v. 3.  One hundred and tent the age of Joseph when he field.  One hundred and tent the age of Joseph when he field.  One hundred and twenty the years of God's patience after warning the old world of ruin.  Deuteronomy xxxiv. 7.  One hundred and twenty the age of Darius's provinces.  One hundred and twenty the mumber of Darius's provinces.  Acts i. 15.  One hundred and twenty the number of the first congregated Christians.  127.  Genesis xxiii. 1.  One hundred and twenty-seven the number of the first congregated Christians.  127.  Genesis xxiii. 2.  One hundred and twenty-seven the number of the first congregated Christians.  127.  Genesis xxiii. 2.  One hundred and twenty-seven the number of the first congregated Christians.  127.  Genesis xxiii. 3.  One hundred and twenty-seven the number of the first congregated Christians.  127.  Genesis xxiii. 4.  One hundred and twenty-seven the number of the first congregated Christians.  127.  Genesis xxiii. 9.  One hundred and twenty-seven the number of the first congregated Christians.  127.  Genesis xviii. 9.  One hundred and twenty-seven the number of the first congregated Christians.  127.  Genesis xviii. 9.  One hundred and twenty-seven the number of the first congregated Christians.  127.  Genesis xviii. 9.  One hundred and twenty-seven the number of the first congregated Christians.  127.  Genesis xviii. 9.  One hundred and twenty-seven the number of the first congregated Christians.  127.  Genesis xviii. 9.  One hundred and firty the go of Jaceb when he stood before Pharaoh.  140.  One hundred and firty the go of Jaceb when he stood before Pharaoh.  140.  One hundred and fifty three the number of of	1 Samuel xxii. 18	Eighty-five priests slain by Doeg at the		365.
98. Ninety-eight the age of Eli when he fell from his seat and died. 100. Genesis xxi. 5 One hundred years the age of Abraham when I sace was born. One hundred prophets hid by Obadish in a cave when Jzeebel cut off the prophets.  110. Genesis 1. 26 One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died. Joshua xxiv. 29. One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died. Joshua xxiv. 29. One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died. One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died. One hundred and twenty the years of God's patience after warning the old world of ruin. Deuteronomy xxxiv. 7. Deuteronomy xxxiv. One hundred and twenty the age of Meses when he died, in full strength, and with unimpaired eyesight. One hundred and twenty the number of Darius's provinces. Acts i. 15 One hundred and twenty the number of the first congregated Christians. 1.2. Genesis xxiii. 1. One hundred and twenty the number of the first congregated Christians. 1.2. Genesis xxiii. 1. One hundred and twenty-seven the number of Abasuerus's provinces. 130. Genesis xviii. 9. One hundred and firty years Job lived after his perts troubles. 110. One hundred and fifty years Job lived after his perts of the flood prevailed. One hundred and fifty they she waters of the flood prevailed. One hundred and fifty they she waters of the flood prevailed. One hundred and fifty theys partook of Nehemiah's hospitality while the wall of Jews partook of Nehemiah's hospitality while the wall of Jews partook of Nehemiah's hospitality while the wall of Jews partook of Orden was rebuilding. John xxi. 11. One bundred and fifty three the number of the great dranght of fishes.	Genesis xvii. 17	Ninety years the age of Sarah when she	Genesis v. 23	ber of days in the year) were the
from his seat and died.  100.  Genesis xxi. 5.  One hundred years the age of Abraham when Isaace was born.  One hundred prophets hid by Obadish in a cave when Jezebel cut off the prophets.  110.  Genesis l. 26.  One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died.  Joshua xxiv. 29.  One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died.  One hundred and ten the age of Joshua when he lied.  One hundred and twenty the years of God's patience after warning the old world of ruin.  Deuteronomy xxxiv. 7.  Deuteronomy xxxiv. 7.  Deuteronomy xxxiv. 1.  One hundred and twenty the number of Darius's previnces.  Acts i. 15.  One hundred and twenty the number of the first congregated Christians.  127.  Genesis xxiii. 1.  One hundred and twenty-seven the number of Ahasuerus's previnces.  Genesis xxiii. 1.  Job xlii. 16.  One hundred and fifty days the waters of the flood prevailed.  One hundred and fifty twen partook of Nehemiah's hospitality while the wall of Jerusalem was rebuilding.  153.  John xxi. 11.  One hundred and fifty there the number of the great draught of fishes.  175.  One hundred and fifty the tree hundred of Jerusal fifty for sheep.  Genesis vi. 24.  One hundred and fifty the tree hundred of Jerusalem was rebuilding.  153.  One hundred and fifty the tree hundred of Jerusalem was rebuilding.  153.  One hundred and fifty three the number of the great draught of fishes.	1 01 15	98.	7 1 10	400.
Genesis xxi. 5. One hundred years the age of Abraham when Isaace was born.  I Kings xviii. 4. One hundred prophets hid by Obadish in a cawe when Jezebel cut off the prophets.  110.  Genesis l. 26. One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died.  Joshua xxiv. 29. One hundred and ten the age of Joshua when he died.  120.  Genesis vi. 3. One hundred and twenty the years of God's patience after warning the old world of ruin.  Deuteronomy xxxiv. 7.  Deuteronomy xxxiv. 7.  Deuteronomy xxxiv. 7.  Cenesis xiii. 1. One hundred and twenty the number of Darnis's provinces.  Acts i. 15. One hundred and twenty the number of Darnis's provinces.  Genesis xiii. 1. One hundred and twenty the number of Abasuerus's previnces.  Genesis xiii. 1. One hundred and thirty the age of Sarah when she died.  Cenesis xiii. 1. One hundred and thirty the age of Abasuerus's previnces.  Genesis xiii. 1. One hundred and thirty the age of Abasuerus's previnces.  Genesis xiii. 1. One hundred and thirty the age of Jaceb when he stood before Pharaoh.  120.  Job xiii. 16. One hundred and fifty days the waters of the flood.  Genesis vii. 24. One hundred and fifty days the waters of the flood prevailed.  One hundred and fifty Jews partook of Nehemiah's hospitality while the wall of Jerusalem was rebuilding.  John xxi. 11. One hundred and fifty years partook of Nehemiah's hospitality while the wall of Jerusalem was rebuilding.  John xxi. 11. One hundred and fifty three the number of the great draught of fishes.	1 Samuel IV. 13	from his seat and died.		were spared from its destruction.
1 Kings xviii. 4. One hundred prophets hid by Obadish in a cave when Jezebel cut off the prophets.  110.  Genesis l. 26. One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died.  Joshua xxiv. 29. One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died.  120.  Genesis vi. 3. One hundred and twenty the years of God's patience after warning the old world of ruin.  Deuteronomy xxxiv. 7.  Deuteronomy xxxiv. 7.  Deuteronomy xxxiv. 7.  Deniel vi. 1. One hundred and twenty the number of Darius's provinces.  Acts i. 15. One hundred and twenty the number of the first congregated Christians.  127.  Genesis xxiii. 1. One hundred and twenty the number of Sarshawhen she died.  Done hundred and twenty seven the age of Sarah when she died.  One hundred and thirty the age of Sarah when she died.  One hundred and thirty the age of Sarah when she died.  One hundred and thirty the age of Sarah when she died.  One hundred and thirty the age of Sarah when she died.  One hundred and thirty the age of Sarah when she field.  One hundred and fifty days the waters of the flood prevailed.  Nehemiah v. 17. One hundred and fifty days the waters of the flood prevailed.  Nehemiah v. 17. One hundred and fifty days the waters of the flood prevailed.  Nehemiah v. 17. One hundred and fifty days the waters of the flood prevailed.  150.  One hundred and fifty days the waters of the flood prevailed.  Nehemiah v. 17. One hundred and fifty days the waters of the flood prevailed.  153.  John xxi. 11. One hundred and fifty here the number of the great draught of fishes.  175.  One hundred and fifty three the number of the great draught of fishes.	Genesis xxi. 5	One hundred years the age of Abraham	Acts vii. 0	affliction in Egypt.
Genesis l. 26. One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died.  One hundred and ten the age of Joseph when he died.  One hundred and ten the age of Joshua when he died.  One hundred and twenty the years of God's patience after warning the old world of ruin.  Deuteronomy xxxiv. 7.  Deuteronomy xxxiv. 7.  Deuteronomy xxxiv. 7.  One hundred and twenty the age of Meses when he died, in full strength, and with unimpaired eyesight. One hundred and twenty the number of Darius's provinces.  One hundred and twenty the number of the first congregated Christians.  127.  Genesis xxiii. 1.  One hundred and twenty-seven the age of Sarah when she died. One hundred and twenty-seven the number of Ahasuerus's provinces.  Genesis xivii. 9.  One hundred and fifty days the waters of the flood prevailed. One hundred and fifty Jews partook of Nehemiah's hospitality while the walf of Jerusalem was rebuilding.  John xxi. 11.  One hundred and fifty-three the number of the great draught of fishes.  Genesis vii. 24.  One hundred and fifty fishes.	1 Kings xviii. 4	One hundred prophets hid by Obadiah in a cave when Jezebel cut off the	1 Corinthians xv. 6	Five hundred witnesses at once of the risen Saviour.
Joshua xxiv. 29	Genesis 1. 26	110.		fleed.
Genesis vi. 3	Joshua xxiv. 29	One hundred and ten the age of Joshua	Exodus xiv. 7	pursued the Israelites to the Red
God's patience after warning the old world of ruin.  One hundred and twenty the age of Messes when he died, in full strength, and with unimpaired eyesight.  One hundred and twenty the number of Darius's provinces.  Acts i. 15. One hundred and twenty the number of the first congregated Christians.  127. One hundred and twenty-seven the age of Sarah when she died.  One hundred and twenty-seven the number of Sarah when she died.  One hundred and twenty-seven the number of Ahasuerus's provinces.  130. One hundred and thirty the age of Jacob when he stood before Pharach.  140. One hundred and fifty the age of Jacob when he stood before Pharach.  140. One hundred and forty years Job lived after his great troubles.  150. One hundred and fifty Jews partook of Nehemiah's hospitality while the wall of Jerusalem was rebuilding.  John xxi. 11. One hundred and fifty-three the number of the great draught of fishes.	Genesis vi. 3			Six hundred Philistines slain by Sham-
Moses when he died, iu full strength, and with unimpaired eyesight.  Deniel vi. 1		God's patience after warning the old world of ruin.		Six hundred Benjamites escaped to the rock Rimmon after the slaughter of
Darius's provinces. One hundred and twenty the number of the first congregated Christians.  127.  Genesis xxiii. 1.  One hundred and twenty-seven the age of Sarah when she died. One hundred and twenty-seven the number of Ahasuerus's provinces.  130.  Genesis xlvii. 9.  Job xlii. 16.  One hundred and forty years Job lived after his great troubles.  150.  Genesis vii. 24.  One hundred and fifty days the waters of the flood prevailed. One hundred and fifty yews partook of Nehemiah v. 17.  One hundred and fifty yews partook of Nehemiah's hospitality while the wall of Jerusalem was rebuilding.  John xxi. 11.  One hundred and fifty-three the number of the great draught of fishes.  Darius's provinces.  Revelation xiii. 18.  Six hundred and sixty-six the mystical number of the beast in the Revelation.  700.  Seven hundred Benjamites skilful lefthanded slingers.  Seven hundred chariots of the Syrians destroyed by David.  Kings xi. 3.  Seven hundred wives and three hundred concubines kept by Solomon for the splendor of state.  800.  Genesis v. 4.  Eight hundred years Adam lived after he became the father of Seth.  900.  Nine hundred and thirty the number of years that Adam lived.  153.  Genesis v. 5.  John xxi. 11.  One hundred and fifty-three the number of the great draught of fishes.		Moses when he died, in full strength, and with unimpaired evesight.	1 Samuel xxiii. 13	Six hundred men formed David's army in the wilderness.
the first congregated Christians.  127.  One hundred and twenty-seven the age of Sarah when she died.  One hundred and twenty-seven the number of Ahasuerus's provinces.  130.  One hundred and thirty the age of Jaceb when he stood before Pharaoh.  140.  One hundred and forty years Job lived after his great troubles.  150.  One hundred and fifty days the waters of the flood prevailed.  Nehemiah v. 17.  One hundred and fifty Jews partook of Nehemiah's hospitality while the wall of Jerusalem was rebuilding.  John xxi. 11.  One hundred and fifty-three the number of the great draught of fishes.  Tone hundred and fifty years the age of Jerusalem was rebuilding.  John xxi. 11.  One hundred and fifty-three the number of the great draught of fishes.		Darius's previnces.	Revelation xiii. 18	Six hundred and sixty-six the mystical
of Sarah when she died. One hundred and twenty-seven the number of Ahasuerus's provinces.  130.  Genesis xlvii. 9.  Job xlii. 16.  One hundred and forty years Job lived after his great troubles. 150.  Genesis vii. 24.  Nehemiah v. 17.  One hundred and fifty Jews partook of Nehemiah's hospitality while the wall of Jerusalem was rebuilding.  John xxi. 11.  One hundred and fifty-three the number of the great draught of fishes.  One hundred and fifty years the age of Jacob when he stood hefore Pharaoh.  140.  Genesis vi. 24.  One hundred and forty years Job lived after his great troubles.  150.  Genesis vi. 24.  One hundred and fifty days the waters of the flood prevailed.  One hundred and fifty Jews partook of Nehemiah's hospitality while the wall of Jerusalem was rebuilding.  153.  One hundred and fifty-three the number of the great draught of fishes.		the first congregated Christians.		700.
ber of Ahasuerus's previnces.  130.  One hundred and thirty the age of Jacob when he stood before Pharaoh.  140.  Job xlii. 16.  One hundred and forty years Job lived after his great troubles.  150.  Genesis vii. 24.  Nehemiah v. 17.  One hundred and fifty Jews partook of Nehemiah's hospitality while the wall of Jerusalem was rebuilding.  John xxi. 11.  One hundred and fifty-three the number of the great draught of fishes.  One hundred and fifty years the age of Noah.  One hundred and fifty years the age of Noah.  One hundred and fifty years the age of Noah.  One hundred and fifty years the age of Noah.  One hundred and fifty years the age of Noah.		of Sarah when she died.		handed slingers.
Genesis xlvii. 9 One hundred and thirty the age of Jaceb when he stood before Pharaoh.  140.  Job xlii. 16 One hundred and forty years Job lived after his great troubles.  150.  Genesis vii. 24 One hundred and fifty days the waters of the flood prevailed.  Nehemiah v. 17 One hundred and fifty Jews partook of Nehemiah's hospitality while the wall of Jerusalem was rebuilding.  John xxi. 11 One hundred and fifty-three the number of the great draught of fishes.  175.  One hundred and fifty three the number of the great draught of fishes.  175.	Esther 1. 1	ber of Ahasuerus's provinces.		destroyed by David.
Job xlii. 16	Genesis xlvii. 9	One hundred and thirty the age of Jacob when he stood before Pharach.	I Kings Xi. 5	concubines kept by Solomon for the splendor of state.
One hundred and fifty days the waters of the flood prevailed.  Nehemiah v. 17	Jeb xlii. 16	One hundred and forty years Job lived after his great troubles.	Genesis v. 4	Eight hundred years Adam lived after he became the father of Seth.
Nehemiah v. 17  One hundred and fifty Jews partook of Nehemiah's hospitality while the wall of Jerusalem was rebuilding.  153.  John xxi. 11  One hundred and fifty-three the number of the great draught of fishes.  175.  One hundred and fifty-three the number of the great draught of fishes.  175.	Genesis vii. 24	One hundred and fifty days the waters	Judges iv. 3	Nine hundred chariots of iron kept by
John xxi. 11	Nehemiah v. 17	One hundred and fifty Jews partook of Nehemiah's hospitality while the wall of Jerusalem was rebuilding.	Genesis v. 5	Nine hundred and thirty the number of years that Adam lived.
Genesis xxv. 7 One hundred and seventy-five the age Genesis v. 27 Nine hundred and sixty-nine the age of	John xxi. 11	One hundred and fifty-three the number of the great draught of fishes.	Genesis ix. 29	Nine hundred and fifty years the age of Noah.
to which Abraham lived.   Methuselah.	Genesis xxv. 7	One hundred and seventy-five the age to which Abraham lived.	Genesis v. 27	Nine hundred and sixty-nine the age of Methuselah.

### SCRIPTURE NUMERATION.

(CONTINUED.)

	(001/11		
Numbers xxxi. 4	A thousand out of every tribe sent by	Acts iv. 4	Five thousand converted under Peter's sermon at Solomon's porch.
Numbers xxxv. 4	Moses to war against Midian. A thousand cubits the limits of the suburbs or pastoral grounds of the Levilled cities.	Ezra i. 11	5,400.  Five thousand four hundred vessels of gold and silver of the temple restored by Cyrus.
	vitical cities. A thousand Philistines slain (or smitten) with a jawbone by Samson. A thousand the number of soldiers over	1 Chronicles xxiii. 4	6,000. Six thousand Levites appointed for civil officers and judges.
	whom Saul made David captain.  A thousand chariots, etc., taken by	1 Kings xxix. 18	7,000. Seven thousand refused to bow the knee
	David from Rehob, king of Zobah.  A thousand craftsmen and smiths car-		to Baal.
Chronicles xxix, 21	ried captive by Nebuchadnezzar.  A thousand bullocks, a thousand rams, and a thousand lambs offered as burnt	1 Kings v. 14	Ten thousand of thirty thousand were sent by courses to Lebanon, to prepare wood for Solomon.
Daniel v. 1	offerings by David and his people. A thousand lords feasted by Belshazzar.	2 Chronicles xxv.11,12.	Ten thousand Edomites slain by Ama- ziah, and ten thousand captives east
Revelation xx. 4, 6	A thousand years Satan bound. A thousand years the reign of the saints. 1,005.	1 Kings iv. 26	down from a rock.  12,000.  Twelve thousand the number of Solo-
1 Kings iv. 32	One thousand and five songs composed by Solomon.	Numbers wi 40	mon's horsemen. 14,700.
Revelation xi. 3	One thousand two hundred and sixty the number of prophetic days the two witnesses must prophesy in sack-	Numbers 101, 45	Fourteen thousand seven hundred murmurers against Moses and Aaron slain by a plague.  20,000.
Daniel vii 11	cloth.  1,290. One thousand two hundred and ninety	2 Samuel xviii, 7	Twenty thousand Israelites, adherents to Absalom, slain in the wood of Ephraim.
	days a prophetic period for the deliverance of the Church.	Numbers iii. 39	Twenty-two thousand male Levites numbered by Moses and Aaron.
Joshua iii. 4	Two thousand cubits the space to be kept between the Israelites and the ark when they marched.	Numbers xxv. 9	Twenty-four thousand slain by a plague when Israel joined with Baal-peor.
1 Kings vii 26	Two thousand baths (seven and a half gallons each) contained in the molten sea. (In 2 Chronicles iv. 5, three thousand is stated; two thousand is		Twenty-four thousand the number of Levites employed in the house of the Lord, one thousand serving weekly.  25,000.
	supposed to have been the quantity kept, but three thousand the capa- bility of the vessel.)		Twenty-five thousand Benjamites slain in the affair of Gibeah.
Daniel viii. 14	Two thousand three hundred prophetic days from Daniel's vision to the cleansing of the sanctuary.		Thirty thousand Israelites slain in the battle of Ebenezer, when the Philistines took the ark.  38,600
Exodus xxxii. 28	3,000. Three thousand idolatrous worshippers of the golden calf slain by order of		Thirty-eight thousand Levites at the end of David's reign. 40,000.
Judges xvi. 27	Moses. Three thousand Philistines perished at the death of Samson.	2 Samuel x. 18	Forty thousand horsemen of the Syrians fell in battle with David. 42,000.
	Three thousand proverbs spoken by Solomon.		Forty-two thousand Ephramites slain in battle with the Gileadites.
Acts ii. 41	Three thousand souls added to the church after Peter's sermon.	2 Chronicles xii. 3	Sixty thousand horsemen of Egypt and twelve hundred chariots, under king
1 Chronicles xxiii. 5 1 Chronicles xxiii. 5	Four thousand singers in the temple. Four thousand porters of the doors of		Shishak, attacked Judah and Jerusalem.
	the temple. Four thousand stalls for horses in Solomon's stables.	2 Samuel xxiv. 15; 1 Chronicles xxi. 14.	70,000. Seventy thousand men died from pestilence when David numbered the peo-
	Four thousand men, etc., fed by Christ with only seven loaves and a few fishes.		ple. Seventy thousand burden-bearers employed by Solomon at Lebanon.
Acts xxi. 38	Four thousand assassins made insurrection in Judea, under an Egyptian.	1 Kings v. 15	80,000. Eighty thousand hewers employed in
Joshua viii. 12	Five thousand the number of men placed in ambush by Joshua at Ai.	2 Chronicles xiv 9	the mountains by Solomon.  1,000,000.  One million Cushites defeated by five
Matthew xiv. 21	Five thousand men, etc., fed by Christ with only five loaves and two fishes	- 341 OH OH OH	hundred and eighty thousand, under the command of king Asa.

### LIST OF PLACES MENTIONED IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

List of all the names of those places in Palestine referred to in Scripture, whose sites have, with any degree of probability, been identified. The sites of those not followed by an interrogation mark have been determined without doubt. Those names followed by one mark (thus,?) are, with great probability, known. Those thus marked?? are of doubtful identification. Capitals, following the name, indicate the Tribes in which the cities were located.

#### A

	44
Abana, river	Called also Amana. The Chrysorrhoas of the ancients. Now Barada; finding its source in
	the Anti Lebanon, flowing easterly, passing Damascus, and emptying in a large marsh lake
	called Bahr el Merdi.
Amana, mountain	There is a mountain southwest of Zebedany, a part of Anti Lebanon, at the base of which
	the sources of the Barada are found, which is still called Amana. (V. Velde.) From Song
	of Solomon iv. 8, it is evidently a mountain, and not the river Abana, but probably so
	called from the fact that the source of the Abana was at its base.
Abdon, ?, L. A	Perhaps identical with a site of ruins called 'Abdeh, at the entrance of Wady el Kurn, in the
	plain of 'Akka. (V. Velde.)
Abel Beth Maachah	Called also Abel of Beth Maachah, and simply Abel, and, as is probable, the same as Abel
	Maim, in 2 Chronicles xvi. 4, "The meadow of waters;" now Abil; also called Abil el
	Kamh, a village on a tell, at the side of a stream, which descends from the merj 'Ayun to
	the Huleh lake. One hundred and twenty miles north by west from Jerusalem.
Abel Meholah, ?, I	"The meadow of the dance." A ruined place, called Khurbet esh Shûk, is found exactly at
	the distance of ten Roman miles south of Scythopolis [Beisan], stated by Jerome to be that
	of Abel Meholah, that being the name of the place in his time. It is at the outlet of W.
	esh Shuk (a branch of W. Maleh), upon an undulating plain at the side of a stream. (V. V.)
43.0	Forty miles north northeast from Jerusalem.
Abilene	The district around Abila, now Suk Barada, not far (about eighteen miles) northwest of
	Damascus.
Accho, A	Called afterward Ptolemais. Called Akkaron by the Crusaders. In 1192, made headquarters
	of the Knights of St. John; hence called St. Jean d' Acre. Now called 'Akka. Eighty
A - 13 T	miles north by west from Jerusalem.
Aceldama, J	About five hundred yards south of the pool of Siloam, on a hill.
	Where Achan sinned; was a short distance above Jericho.
Achsnaph, f, A	Supposed to be five miles northeast from Accho.
Adamsina T	Now Zib; about two and a half hours, or nine miles, north of Accho.
	Now Dûra; nearly two and a half hours west of Hebron. 2 Chronicles xi. 9.
Additiam, !, J	Probably Deir Dubban; near two hours north of Beit Jibrîn, and near Sochob and Jarmuth.
Adummim 2 I	(V. V.) There are caves here and inscriptions.  An ascent between Jericho and Jerusalem. The ancient name, under the form of Külat ed
Addition, 1, 5	Dem, was found midway the two places. Joshua xv. 7; xviii. 17.
A; ? R	Now "tell el Hajar," about forty minutes east by south from Bethel, on the south brow of
111, 1; D	the deep W. el Mutyah, only a broken cistern on the top. Called Aiath in Isaiah x. 28.
	Twelve miles north by east from Jerusalem.
1 Ajalon L. D. or Ajjalon	It gave name to the valley. Now Yâlo, on southeast of a fine mountain basin considered to
2, 11,0102, 21 21, 01 121,01021111111	be the valley of Ajalon.
2. Ajalon. ?. Z	Perhaps identical with Jalûn, a site of ruins about four hours east of 'Akka, and thirty
	I minutes south southwest of Meidel Kerûm
1. Ain. ?	Signifies "fountain," and is supposed to allude to the great source of the river Orontes, near
<i>'</i>	el Hurmul, which is to sonthwest of Riblah, which would be, therefore, on the "east side of
	Ain." as in Numbers xxxiv. 11, the only place where it occurs.
2. Ain, ??, L. S	Supposed to be the present el Ghuwein, about ten miles nearly south of Hebron. There is no
	sufficient reason for supposing the Ains in Joshua different places.
Alamelech, ??, A	The name seems to be perpetuated in the W. el Malek, the chief northern branch of the
	Kishon, near Mount Carmel. The remains may yet be found in the neighborhood. (V. V.)
	Identified with a ruin, 'Almit, about one hour northeast of Anâta.
	Possibly identical with a village called Um el 'Amad, "the mother of columns."
	In the mountains; now 'Anab, a village with ruins, south of Hebron.
	Perhaps the present Beit Hanîna, east of Naby Samwil.
Anathoth, L. B	On a broad hill, four miles north by east from Jerusalem.
Anim, ?, J	Mountain city. Supposed to be at el Ghuwein, and the same as Ain.
Antipatris, ?	Called before Capharsaba (as seen in Jos. Ant. 13, 15, 1). There is a village of the same
	name as that given by Jos., but good reasons are given for supposing that the place is at
	Mejdel, on the north side of a torrent course which comes down west Belât to the north el
1 4 1 - 2	'Anjeh. The two places in question are Kefr Saba and Mejdel or Mejdel Yaba.
1. Apnek,	That of 1 Samuel iv. 1; xxix. 1; was probably in the plain of Jezreel, on the site of the
	present el 'Afûleh, or on the place of the neighboring el Fûleh, the Castallum Faba of the
2 Androle	Crusaders.
4. A [mex	Now Fik, east of the lake of Tiberias, a large village on the high table land. Referred to
3 Anhek ?? J	only in 1 Kings xx. 26. 30, and 2 Kings xiii. 17.  The Aphik of Joshua xii. 18; probably at Ahbek, one and a half miles north of Damun,
o. 11/11011, 11, 0111111111111111111111111	between four and five miles east northeast of Shuweikeh. (V. V.)
4 Aphels ? A.	Referred to in Judges i. 31, as Aphik, but in Joshua xiii. 40; xix. 30, as Aphek; was probably
2. 21/10/15/15/16/16/16/16/16/16/16	in the same place as the present Afka, with a few remains of a construction which the
	natives called el Kulah (the castle). It was the celebrated place of the temple of Venus at
	the fountains of the river Adonis; destroyed by order of emperor Coustantine. (Eusebius.)
	(TT TT)

(V. V.)

### LIST OF PLACES MENTIONED IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

(CONTINUED.)

Ar	Of Moab, or Rabbath Moab, capital of Moab; afterward Areopolis, and episcopal see; no Rabba, a site with extensive and handsome ruins, about three hours north of Kerak.
rad J	Now Tell 'Arâd, a small tell about six hours south of Hebron. Fragments of pottery ar
11 aa, 0	still found on its top, and a ruined reservoir on the south side of the tell. (V. V.)
Argob	Called Trachonitis, which see.
rimathea, ??	
	the supposition is extremely doubtful.
rnon, brook	
. Aroer, J.	
•	very good water, and foundations of houses near it. (V. V.) This is the Aroer of 1 Samue xxx, 26, 28.
Aroer	
. Aroer, ??	
	Zerka Gadda (Keil); others think at 'Aireh.
Arumah, ?	
	'Ormah), on the brow of the mountain behind Beit Furik, opposite the valley of Shechen (V. Velde.)
Aspqoq	In Acts viii. 40, called Azotus: now Esdûd, a village on an eminence surrounded with beau
	tiful gardens, about three hours north northeast of the ruins of Askelon, on the high roa
	from Egypt to Syria.
Isher	Now Yasir, with ancient remains; fifteen Roman miles from Neapolis to Scythopolis (Onom
Askelon	Also Ashkelon; now 'Askulan; large ruins four to four and half hours north of Ghuzzel
	Celebrated for its temple of Derceto, the Syrian Venus. Captured 1153 by Baldwin II.
	from Saladin. Fell into hands of Saracens 1187; taken by Richard Cour de Lion 1191
abtenuth 2 T M and A Ton	and destroyed by Sultan Bibars 1270.
naim.	Supposed, with great probability, at Mezarib; no antiquities. Some suppose it identical with the place designated by cools writer
nam.	Tell 'Ashtereh; considerable ruins there, but not in the place designated by early writer
Atanoth 92	Six Roman miles from Edrei (now Dera). (Onom.) Of Joshua xvi. 2. Supposed to be at Latrun, a probable corruption of el-Etron (or Atarûn
Ataroth G	Of Numbers xxxii. 34. Now a ruin, called Attarus, on western slopes of Jebit Attarus
. Maloui, a	(East Dead Sea).
3. Ataroth Addar, ??, B	
. Maroth Maar, ::, D	to Shiloh. This seems to be the Ataroth-addar of Joshua xvi. 5, and not of Joshua xvii
	13, which is thought to be the same as Latrûn, the Ataroth of Joshua xvi. 2. (V. V.)
l ven	Evidently the present el Bůkaa, or plain of Cœle Syria; signifies "plain of idols."
Zekah ?? J	In the plain halfway between Jerusalem and Eleutheropolis. Seems to be identical with
	The state of the s
' <u> </u>	I Village now Albek, on a high hillton about one and a half miles north of Daman an
,	village now Ahbek, on a high hilltop, about one and a half miles north of Damun, an
Azmaveth, ? or Beth-azmaveth	village now Ahbek, on a high hilltop, about one and a half miles north of Damun, an four or five miles east northeast of Shuweikeh.  Only mentioned in Nehemiah vii. 28. Supposed to be identical with Hizmeh, north of Anâte

#### $\mathbf{B}$

	_
Baal, ?	Con Pontall Press
Dualah T	See Danim-Deer.
Daalan, J	Same city with Kirjath Jearim (Joshua xv. 9) and Kirjath Baal (sixtieth verse and 2 Samuel
1 D1-41 0 D	vi. 2).
1. Baalath, 7, D	Joshua xix. 44. Probably the ruin Deir Balût, one and a half hours south of Mejdel, on the
	high south brow of Wady Kerawa Seems not the Baalath of 1 Kings ix. 18; 2 Chronicles
0 D 1 II D 0 G	viii. 6, since not situated near a highway where a fortified place is required. (V. V.)
Z. Baalath-Beer, ?, S	In the Dutch and French versions, this place is identified with Ramath of the South, which
	see. It occurs but once, Joshua xix. 8, where "Ramath of the South" is made the same
	as Baalath-Beer, and in 1 Chronicles iv. 33, this place is simply called Baal.
3. Baalath, ?	Of 1 Kings ix. 18; 2 Chronicles viii. 6; is supposed to be identical with the present Baalbek,
	in the valley of the Lebanon mountains. There are no other Baalaths in Scripture beside
n	those mentioned on this page.
Baal-Gad, ?, or Baal-Hermon	See Cæsarea Philippi, for it is supposed to be identical.
Baal-Meon	See Maon. About three miles southeast from Heshbon, in the tribe of Reuben, east of the
	Jordan. Joshua xiii. 17: Jeremiah xliii: Numbers xxxii. 38.
Baal Thamar	Near Gibeah. Judges xx. 33.
Bahurim, ??, B	Not far east of Mount Olives, perhaps about two miles.
Bashan	A district including almost all Jebel Hauran; Bathaniyeh is capital. Assigned to M.
	Joshua xiii. 30. Now all the country between Hermon and the Arabian desert. (Porter,
	II, 250.)
Beer, B	Now Bireh, three hours north of Jerusalem, a village two miles west of Bethel.
Beersheba, S	Five ancient wells, three ruined and two containing water. Ruins north side of the wells
	1 and wady the name of which is Bir es Seha. The Syrian desert commences here
Beeroth, B.	Same as Beer probably.
Berachah	Probably never a village or settlement of any kind. This valley, now Bereikut, is south of
	the ruins called Tekûa and has a site of ruins on its west side called Rereikût (V. Volda)
Berothai, ???	Perhaps Beirut. (See Vande Velde, page 293.)
Berothan, ???	Same as Berothai.
J3 'sor, ??	A brook; possibly Wady Sheriah; latitude 23° 23'; longitude 34° 25', not far south of Ziglag.
Detan, ??	Possibly the present "Homs," in extreme north of the Holy Land; rather beyond it
Beten, ?, A	Eight Roman miles east of Ptolemais, according to Onomasticon, called Bathne; perhaps same
	as present el-Rahneh five hours east of 'Akka Rnine are in and near the village
Bethabara, ?	A ford of the Jordan, nearly due east of Jerusalem. The place indicated by the Greek
	Uatholies is about two miles south of that indicated by the Latins
Beth-Anath, ???, N	Possibly the present village 'Ainata, north of Bint-Jebeil. (V. V.)
Beth-Anoth, ?, J	At present Beit-'Anûn, northeast of Hebron, about six miles toward Tekoa. One mile south
	southeast of Halhûl. Extensive ruins of high antiquity.
	3 1 7

### LIST OF PLACES MENTIONED IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

(CONTINUED.)		
Beth Rehob, ??	Signifies "open space;" distinct from Joshua xix. 28, 50, and xxi. 31. It is Judges xviii. 18: 2 Samuel x. 6. V V. thinks it Baneas; see Cæsarea Philippi. The latter Beth Rehob he thinks at base southeast of J. Mushakka, where the mountain country opens upon the wide	
Bethany, B	plain of 'Akka. "House of dates." Mount of Olives on southeast base. Miserable village, about three miles	
Beth-Arbel, ?, Z	east southeast of Jerusalem. Now El Asariyeh, some ruins of antiquity. Famous for its caverns. Arbela of Josephus. Ruins considerable. Near the west of lake Tiberias. Now Irbid.	
Beth-Aven. ?, B	Southeast of Bethel twenty minutes, and twenty minutes west of Ai (Tell el Hajar).	
Beth-Baal Meon, R	About thirteen miles southeast from Heshbon. Ruins. Now Main.	
Beth-Dagon, !, J	Probably Beit-Dejan, between Joppa and Lydda, though beyond Judah. "House of God." Formerly Luz, sixteen miles north of Jerusalem. Ruins. Now Beitin.	
Beth-Emek, A	"House of the broad valley or plain." Now village of 'Amkah, two and a half hours northeast 'Akka, at the foot of the hills.	
	Pool in Jerusalem, few yards from St. Stephen's gate.	
	A city of Moab. Probably Um el Jemal, ruins, on the road from Busrah to Dera [Edrei]. Doubtful whether Moab reached so far north.	
	"House of vineyards." Probably the present Jebel el Fureidis, southeast of Bethlehem. Ruins on this mount identical with Herodium, built by Herod, sixty stadia from Jerusalem. South of Wady Seir, about one hour east of Jordan. Ruins. Later an episcopal city. Now	
	Beit Haran	
	On borders of Judah. Probably either at 'Ain Hajla, or at ruined castle Hajla, southeast of Jericho.	
	An upper and lower town. Border cities. Neary sixteen miles from Jerusalem, on the way from Jerusalem to Lydda. Now Beit Ur el foka and Beit Ur el tahta.	
· ·	"House of the wastes." Southeast of Jericho. Ruins. Roman fortress under Vespasian, and the northern limit of the encampment of the Israelites.	
Bethlehem, J.	I" House of bread." About five miles south of Jerusalem. Thriving little town. Now Beitlahm.	
	Midway between Nazareth and Mount Carmel.	
Beth-Meon, ?, K	Same as Beth-Baal-Meon, which see.	
Rethuhage ? R	In lower part of Wady Shaib, near Jordan, north of Beth Haran. Ruins. Now Nimrin. Probably on the rocky southwest spur of Olivet, few hundred yards south of the Jericho-	
	Jerusalem road, between Bethany and the valley of Kedron. Ruins. "House of fishing." Seetzen came to a Khan Bat Saida, at the northern end of a plain, at	
	the south end of which is Mejdel. Others at Ain el Barideh, between Tiberias and Magdala. In Gaulonitis, called afterward Julius by Philip the Tetrarch. Ruins. Called et-Tell.	
Beth-shan, M	Northeast side of Lake Tiberias.  [Called later Scythopolis, and in the fourth century an episcopal city. Ruins considerable,	
	and principally on the south base of the high tell, which itself bears part of the ancient Acropolis wall. Now Beisan, miserable ruined village, inhabited by Bedawin.	
Bezek, ???	1 Samuel xi 8. Not many miles from Jabesh.	
Bezer, ??, L. R	City of refuge, east of the Dead Sea, opposite Hebron.	
Beth Shean	Same as Beth-shan.	
Beth Toppush I	"House of the sun." West side of the village 'Ain Shems, south of Wady Surar. Ruins. Two hours west of Hebron. Mountain city of Judah. Now Teffuh.	
Beth Zur, J	Mountain city. Ruined tower, Beit Sür, near Ain ed Dirweh. North of Hebron, ou the	
Betouim, ?, G	Probably identical with a ruin called Batneh, between Wady Shaib and Wady Ajlun.  Moab. Southwest extremity of Jebel Hauran. Extensive ruins. Reland identifies it with  Beeshterah, a Levitical city of Moab. Joshua xxi. 27.	
$\mathbf{C}$		
O-1-1 A	IT	
	Forty stadia (five miles) west of Jotapata; identical with present village of Kabul, northwest of Jalat.	
Calvary	Seems identical with Yukin, village southeast of Hebron.  Not a mountain, simply a place,—an almost imperceptible rise of ground.	
Cana, I	Now Kana el Jelil (Cana of Galilee), now a ruin, seven miles north of Nazareth. At the foot of the mountains north side of the plain of el-Battauf, two hours from Sephoris.	
Capernaum, ?	Some place it at Khan Miniyeh, others at Tell Hum; the latter has many supporters. The former is northwest coast of Lake Tiberias, the latter on the north shore. Ruins at the	
Carmal J	latter. Extensive ruins two and a half hours south of Hebron, remains of a castle, large reservoir.	
Carmer &	On the east side of the ruins is a steen descent. Later a Roman garrison. King Amalrich encamped here 1172. Seems to have been forgotten since. Now Kurmul.	
Carmel Mount	"Fruitful field," or "garden." On southwest side has several spurs running to the coast in a nearly parallel direction.	
Cedron, The brook	Winter-torrent in the deep valley between Jerusalem and the Mount of Olives. Now W: dy Kidron; lower down has different names, chief of which is Wady en Nar (valley of five).	
Cæsarea (Palestina), or Maritima.	Named from Casar. Formally called Strato's Tower. On the coast between Joppa and Dor.  Extensive ruins. Now Kaisariyeh.	
Cæsarea Philippi	"At the fountain of the Jordan issuing from the grotto of Pan, and hence called Panium and Paneas. Herod built a temple here in honor of Augustus. Later it belonged to the tetrarchy of Philip, and being enlarged was called Casarea Philippi to distinguish it from	
Chephirah, B	Casarea on the sea coast." Called Neronias by Agrippa; also Casarea Paneas, whence present name Baneas. Called Belinas by the Crusaders.  A ruin called Kefr, on the heights south of Wady Soleiman, about one hour east of Yalo.	
Cherith, ?	The brook running east from near Jerusalem toward Jericho. Supposed, however, to be identical with Wady Fa Sail, east from Shiloh, emptying into the Jordan.	
Chesalon, J., or Mount Jearim	West of Jeruselem, between Kirjath Jearim and Bethshemesh. Now Kesla, southwest Kuriet el Enab, on high south bank of Wady Ghurab.	

## LIST OF PLACES MENTIONED IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

(CONTINUED.)			
Chesulloth, I	Southwest Mount Tabor. Now Iksal; called also Chisloth Tabor. Joshua xix. 12.		
Chezib J	Now Achzib. Called also Lake of Gennesaret, Sea of Galilee, Sea of Tiberias. Now Bahr Tubariyeh.		
	Perhaps from gani (gardens) and sar (princes), "gardens of princes," comes Gennesaret.		
Chisloth Tabor	Same as Chesulloth. Two Roman miles from Capernaum, upon the shore of the lake (Jerome). Keith identifies it		
Chorazin, /	with a mass of rules, fifty minutes' travel (about three miles) northwest from Capernaum		
a) ) 0	(Tell Hum), called Kerazeh. This is probably correct.		
Chozeba, ?	Perhaps the same as Chezib, which see. Perhaps Baalbek, in the valley of Cœle Syria.		
Cœle Syria.	The great valley between the two ranges of Lebanon.		
	D		
Daberath, Z	At west base of Mount Tabor; now little village, Deburieh.		
Dalmanutha, ?, N	Perhaps the district immediately around Magdala, west shore of Lake Tiberias. Some think		
Damaseus	it the same as Magdala. Ancient capital of Syria. Now Es Shâm, and capital of Pashalik of that name. One hun-		
	dred and fifty to one hundred and sixty thousand inhabitants before the massacre of 1860.		
Dan	Formerly Laish and Lasha and Leshem. Genesis x. 19, and Joshua xix. 47. Now Tell el Kâdy, about one hour west of Banias. (Four Roman miles from Paneas, on the road to		
	Tyre, where the source of the Jordan is.—Onomasticon.) Ruins are chiefly on the south		
	side of the tell. Some ruins have been seen on the north and northwest of the tell. Dan Jaan is supposed to be the same. 2 Samuel xxiv. 6.		
Dan Jaan	Now Danian or Danyal. Very ancient ruin on the mountains above Khan en Nakûra,		
Dead Sea	between Tyre and Akka. Now Bahr Lut (the Sea of Lot).		
1. Debir, ?, L. J.	Probably identical with the ruin Dilbeh, on summit of a bill north of Wady Dilbeh and of the		
	road from edh Dhoheriyeh to Hebron, two hours southwest of latter. Ruins have a fine		
	spring, whose waters are brought down by an aqueduct to Birket ed Dilbeh, at the foot of said hill. This agrees with the upper and nother springs of Judges i. 14, 15. The ruins of		
0 70 1 2 00	Daumeh are very near those of Dilbeh.		
2. Debir, ??	Joshua xv. 7. Near the valley of Achor.  East of Jordan. Joshua xiii. 26. Near Mahanaim.		
1. Dibon, G., or Dimon	Now Dhiban. Ruin nearly two hours north of the Arnon river, in the plain of el-Kura.		
2. Dibon,?	Nehemiah xi. 25. In the south of Judah, on the site of the ruins of ed-Deib.  Royal Canaanitish city. Strong fortress formerly; later, episcopal city. Now Tantura, a		
	village on the coast. Ruins of the ancient city one mile north of the village.		
Dothan, I	City twelve Roman miles north of Samaria.—(Onom.) Now marked by Tell Dothan a large tell with a ruined aqueduct and other remains at its base.		
1. Dumah, J	Mountain city seventeen Roman miles from Beit Jibrin; seems to be the same with Daumeh,		
2. Dumah	a ruin in West Dilbeh. Isaiah xxi. 11. Idumea.		
Dimnah, ??, Z	Joshua xxi. 35. V. V., el Dâmûm. Supposed to be same as Rimmon.		
	$\mathbf{E}_{\cdot}$		
Ebal, Mount. E	Opposite Mount Gerizim, just north of Shechem.		
Edrei, M	Capital of Bashan. Now village Dera (V. V.). (Porter says Edhra is the present place.)		
	Dera is on the south banks of Wady ed Dan, at twenty-five Roman miles from Bostra, and six from Ashtaroth. Called also Adraa (Onom) and Adraha (Peut. Tab.), twenty-four		
Felor	Roman miles from Bostra.		
	Now 'Ajlân, a low mouud, with few scattered building stones, on the way from Gaza to Beit Jibrin, about one hour east of Lachish (Um-Lakhis).		
Ekrou, D	Now village of 'Akir, between Beit Jibrin and Yafa. Two large wells all the remains of		
Elah (valley), J	antiquity. "Terebinths." Now West Mûsur, where it joins W. es-Sumt. 1 Samuel xvii. 3		
Elealeh, R	One Roman mile from Heshbon. Ruins. Now el-'Al.		
Emmaus, f	Supposed to be identical with 'Amwâs, near entrance of Wady 'Aly, but being too distant (about twenty miles west of Jerusalem) to illustrate St. Luke xxiv. 13-35; others suppose		
	the village el-Kubeibeh, two and a half hours northwest from Jerusalem, with ruins of a		
Endor, M	convent and a church. In the plain of Jezreel, south of Mount Tabor. Now Endur. Traces of antiquity and large		
	natural caves.		
	Now Jenîn, south extremity of the plain of Esdraelon (the Greek name of Jezrael). Called Ginœa in Josephus.		
Engedi, J	Near Dead Sea, west coast. Called Hazezon-tamar. Genesis xiv. 7. Now ruins near spring		
En Rogel	'Ain Jidy ("Spring of the calves"). Spring being a boundary mark between Judah and Benjamin. Now Bîr Eyûb (Joab's Well),		
	at the place where the valleys of Hinnom and Kedron meet below Jerusalem		
En Shemesh, ?	"Fountain of the sun." Boundary mark between Judah and Benjamin Thought to be the same as Bir el Khôt; also called "Well of the Apostles"; twenty minutes travel east		
77.	northeast from Bethany.		
Ephraim, ? Ephrata	Probably the same as Ophrah, which see.		
Eschol, Valley of	Near Hebron. The valley north of Hebron has a fountain, about fifteen or twenty miles from		
	the city, yet called 'Ain Eskali.  Mountain city. (Probably the same as Askan, 1 Chronicles iv. 32, and Chor-ashan of 1 Samuel		
Listically by d	xxx. 30, but different from Ashan in the plain; Joshua xv. 42.) Seems to be the same with		
	Kursa, now in ruins, two and a half hours southwest from Hebron.		

#### LIST OF PLACES MENTIONED IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

Eshtemoa, J., and Eshtemoh	Mountain city. Now Semûa, three hours south of Hebron.
Etam, ?, J	Probably the ruins at the village of Urtas, south of Bethlehem, and near Solomon's reser-
<i>, ,</i>	voirs. Etain, in 1 Chronicles iv. 32, is supposed to be northwest and not far from Tell
	Khewelfeh, though there appears no good reason to suppose that the Rock of Etam was
	otherwise than a place near the city of the same name.
Ether, ??, J	In the plain assigned to the lot of Simeon. Somewhere near Beit Jibrin.

#### G

	9
	·
	Nahr el Aujeh probably. Emptying into the Great Sea, four miles north of Joppa.
Galilee, N	
Gath Hepher, Z	According to Jewish tradition, the same with the village el Meshed, an hour north of Naza-
	reth. There is a tomb shown as that of Neby Yûnas.
Gaza	
Geba, L. B., or Gaba	Distinct from Gibeah, though near it. Sometimes interchanged with Gibeah in the authorized
	translation, Judges xx. 10, 33; 1 Samuel xiii. 16; xiv. 5; and even in the original, 1 Samuel
	בעת 16, there appears to be an interchange, גנעת for גונעת.
Gebal	South of Moab. Now district called Jehal, south of Kerak.
Gederah, J, or Gedorothaim	Identical with Gheterah or Ghederah village, on south banks of Wady Surar, near the high
	road from Ramleh to Ghuzzeh.
Gedor, J	Mountain city. Now a site of ruins called Jedûr, more than one hour west of the Jerusalem-
	Hebron road, and less than one hour south of Beit Zakaria.
Gennesaret, Land of	Now el Ghuweir, west of Lake Tiberias.
	Now Bahr Tubariyeh. See Tiberias.
Gerar	Land of Philistines, south part. From Gaza to Khulasah, came after three hours' march to
	the broad deep Wady Jurf el-Gerar, a little below its junction with a branch valley from
	Wady Sheriah. Near this ruins, called Khurbet el Gerar,—more properly scattered stones
~	once used in buildings. (Vande V.)
	Now Jebel et Tûr, south of Shechem.
Gethsemane	Across the valley of the Kedrou, about one half mile east of Jerusalem.
Gezer, ??, L. E	Possibly the same with Yasar, a village nearer to the coast towards Ashdod. (Vande V.)
Gibeah, ?	"The hill" in Mount Ephraim, where Eleazer was buried, Joshua xxiv. 33, where it is ren-
	dered "the hill," is identical with either the village Jibea, west of the entrance of the
	wady of 'Ain Haramiyeh, or with Khurbet Jibia, one and a half hours northwest of Jifna.
Other of Periodic	Gabatha of Josephus.
Cibash T	Now Tuleil el Fûl, "hill of the beans," about one and a quarter mile north of Jerusalem.
Gibeah, J	
Gibeon, L. B	Eleutheropolis. In Onom. called Gabaatha. Royal city of the Hivites. Geba, Gibeah. and Gibeon sometimes confounded. 1 Chronicles
Споеоц, Б. Б	xiv 16. Compare 2 Samuel v. 25. "The waters of Gibeon' (Jeremiah xli. 12), probably
	the large fountain at el Jîb, the village representing Gibeon.
Gihon	
Gilbon Mount	Short range running east and west, on east border of plain of Jezreel.
Giland	Mountain country east of the Jordan. Formerly the name was given to all the country from
Glicau,	Heshbon to the Hieromax. The ancient name now applied only to the district of which
	Es Salt is capital, and includes the highest mountains just east of the Jordan. Now Jebel
	L Jilad
Gilgal	Now Jiljilia, and one hour west of Sinjil, on the Jerusalem-Shechem road. Lower than the
0.1.Buz. (1111)	high situated Gibeon (el Jib), although itself in a high position.
Gilgal ?	Canaanitish royal city probably. Now Jiljiliyeh, near Kefr Saba, in the plain of Sharon.
	Loshua xii 23
Gilgal	A little southeast of Er Riha, the modern Jericho, and ten stadia, about one and a quarter
	miles, from ancient Jericho. (Josephus.) Has totally disappeared.
Gimzo, J	miles, from ancient Jericho. (Josephus.) Has totally disappeared.  Now Jimzu, one hour to the east southeast of Ludd, on the road to Jerusalem.
Golan, M	Now district called Jaulán. Formerly Gaulonitis.
Golgotha, ?	Now church of the Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem.

#### H

Hadad Rimmon	Evidently the present Rummaneh, at the foot of the Megiddo hills, in a notch or valley about one and a half hours south of Tell Metzellim ("Tell of the Governor"); probably the site on which was the fortified city of ancient Megiddo. (Vande V.)
Hadid.	Now El-Haditheh, a village at the foot of the hills east of Ludd. Called Adida. (Josephus.)
Halhûl, J	Mountain city. Now Halhul, with a mosk or wely called Naby Yunas, on the way from
· ·	Hebron to Jerusalem, about one and a half hours north of Hebron.
Hali, ?	Perhaps 'Alia. Ruins. Southeast side village of Malia, more than five hours northeast of
Hamath	Akka. The Tell Malia seems to have formed the Acropolis of the ancient city.  The entering in of; the northern termination of the two ranges of Lebanon, where they open
	upon the plain and "land of Hamath," in which is Riblah. 2 Kings xxv. 21.  According to the Talmud, the same as the warm baths little south of Tiberias. Ruins to the
220000000000000000000000000000000000000	south of the bath. Now Hammam. (Vande V.)
Hammon, ?, A	Probably the village Hamul, at the upper part of the Wady Hamul, between Ras el Abiad
, <b>,</b>	and Ras en Nakûra.
Hanes, ?, or Tahapanes	Now Tell Defenneh. Probably the same, called formerly Daphnœ.
Hauran	Now a district of the same name (Hauran); formerly Auranitis, east of Lake Tiberias.
Hazazon Tamar	Or Hazezon Tamar, or Engedi, which see. See Osborn's Palestine; Geographical Appendix,
	note.

	(CONTINUED)
Hazor, ?	The Canaanitish royal city destroyed by Joshua is yet a place of uncertain identification; most probably a ruin-covered site, called Hazûr by the natives, on the southern slope of a hill which juts out from Merj Ayûn toward the Hûleh plain. The place is called Tell
Hazor, ?	Haye.  The Hazor of Judges iv. 2 is supposed to be a second city of the same name, identical with Hazur, about two hours west of Beit Jebeil, in the centre of Gentile Galilee, and identical with the Hazor Tochyo riv 37 (V. V.)
Hazor,?, N	with En-Hazor. Joshua xix. 37. (V V.) Of Joshua xix. 36 seems to be identical with Tell Hazûr south-east of Rameh. Hazûr to the east of Kûlat Banias, although evidently an ancient site, is too far to the east to have any connection with any of the Hazors here mentioned, according to V. V. Robinson supposes
Hazor, ?, B	the different Hazors to be identical with Tell-Khureibeh, south of Kades. Supposed identical with Tell 'Asûr, about one half hour north-west of the village Deir Jerir; but supposed, too, north of Benjamin's northern boundaries; also, supposed the same with Khurbet Asûr, or Arsur, a ruin near Bîr Ne Vâla, and near Ramah, Anathoth, and other cities mentioned in the context. Nehemiah xi. 33.
	Or Kirjath Arba; now el Khulil or Khalil ("the friend," after Abraham, the friend of God), builded seven years before Zoan in Egypt.
Heleph, ?, N	Famous for its wine. Now Helbon, a village with ancient ruins, north of Damascus. Perhaps the same with Beitlif, a village with ancient remains, on the southern brow of Wady el Ayun, just where it bends its course from south-west to north-west. The upper part of the wady towards Surrebin formed, perhaps, part of the boundary between Asher and Napthali.
	Perhaps same as village Ukkrith or Ikkrith, with ancient remains, on the high land between Wady el 'Ayun and Wady el Kurn." Lofty peak." Now Jebel esh Sheik ("the chief mountain"); also, Jebel eth-Thelj ("the
	snowy mountain"). The highest peak on the northern boundary of the land of Israel. Seems to be the same with Sirion and Shenir ("glittering breast plate"), and Sion ('the upraised"), and Baal Hermon, perhaps from its being the chief seat of idol-worship. Several ruined temples on its top and ridge, very ancient. Zion, in Psalm cxxxiii. 3, seems to stand for Sion.
	Royal city in Moab, builded by Reuben. Afterward probably given to Gad. An episcopal city among the early Christians. Now a ruin called Heshban.
	Boundary valley between Judah and Benjamin, south and south-west of Jerusalem. Here was Tophet. 2 Kings xxiii. 10.  Possibly Hurah, a low tell with ruins, at the entrance of Wady el 'Ain, northern extremity
	of the little Plain of Rumash.  Perhaps the same with el Kausah, having traces of antiquity, near Wady el 'Ain. If so, it
	lies on the very place where the borders of Napthali commence at Heleph Beitlif. Probably the same with the village Yâkuk, between Wady Kefr 'Anân and Wady Selameh.
	ī
Idalah, ??, Z	May be the same with Jeda or Jæda, a village an hour south of Bethlehem of Zebulon.
	Ruins in shape of sarcophagi and pillar, as well as bottle-shaped cisterns. (Vande V) Now a large ruin-covered tell, north-east side Merj Ayun. Now Tell Dibbin, from the
Irnahash, ?, J Iron, N	neighboring village Dibbîn.  Probably Deir Nakhaz, a village with ancient remains, east of Beit Jībrîn.  Now Yārun, a village of Belad Besharah. Foundations and other remains of the ancient city on the north east side of the place.
Irshemesh, ?, D	Probably the same as Bethshemesh, which see.  Some suppose this affix to Judas's name signified Judas of Iscariot, a place east of Samaria,— now 'Askar. Others think Iscariot signifies a "man of Kerioth." (Vande V.)
Ituræa	now 'Askar. Others think Iscariot signifies a "man of Kerioth." (Vande V.)  A province in the tetrarchy of Philip Now Jedur, a district occupying the plain at the south-east base of Hermon.
	J
Jabbok (river)	Now Wady Zerka, formed the boundary of the Ammonites. Joshua xii. 2. Or Jabesh Gilead, six Roman miles from Pella, toward Gerasa. (Onom.) Probably the
Jabneel, J	ruin ed-Deir, on the southern brow of Wady Yahes.  Or Jabneh. (2 Chronicles xxvi. 6.) Jammia in Josephus and the Apocrypha. Between Diospolis and Ashdod. (Onom) An episcopal city in the days of Arius The crusaders had near Jabneh a castle called Ibelin or Hibelin. Now Yebna, three hours south-west of Ramleh.
	Or Jazer in Gilead, ten Roman miles from Philadelphia, and fifteen from Heshbon. (Onom.)
	Eusebius and Jerome suppose it the same as Janohah; but it is with some reason supposed to be identical with a ruin-fortification between Abel-Beth-Maachah and Kcdesh. And as between these two places there is no ruin except Kulat Hunin, it seems that it and Janoah are identical. Arnin, called Yanuh, south-west of Haddata, seems to have more correspondence with Janoah; but it seems to have been out of the line of march of Tiglath-pileser. 2 Kings xv. 29.
Janohah	Border city between Ephraim and Manasseh (Joshua xvi. 6), twelve Roman miles east of Neapolis. (Onom.) Evidently the present village of Yanun, with ancient ruins, about three and a half hours south east of Nabulus.
Japho, D	Now Yafa, little south of Nazareth. Or Joppa, seaport thirty-seven miles north-west of Jerusalem.
Jarmuth, ??, L. I	Now Yarmuth, about forty minutes W.N.W. from Beit Netif. A tell rises above it.  Probably the same with the present Rameh, about three hours north of Sebustiveh, to the left of the way to Kefr Kud This is upon the supposition that Ramoth (1 Chronicles vi. 73) and Remeth (1 chronicles vi. 21) are the same as Jermuth in Jackhua vii. 22
	73) and Remeth (Joshua xix. 21) are the same as Jarmuth in Joshua xxi. 29.

	(CONTINUED.)
Jattir, L. J	Same as 'Attir, midway between Hebron and Beersheba.
Jehud, D.	Same as el-Yehudîyeh, nearly three hours east of Yâfa.
Jericho	"City of palm-trees." Ruins of the ancient town near 'Ain es Sulfan, "Elisha's fountain,"
	half an hour west of Er Riha, the modern Jericho, where are no ruins.
Jerusalem	"Vision of peace." Now El Kuds, "the Holy One."
Jezreël, I	Now Zerîn, at foot of Gilboa Mountains, in the Plain of Jezreël.
Jezreël, Plain of	Esdraelon, in Greek. The central plain of Palestine. Now Merj Ibu Amir. Formed part of boundary between Asher and Zebulon. Now Wady Abilin, having its
orpinan-er, variey or	beginning at Jefat, a site of ruins.
Jogbehah, ??, G	Supposed to be near the village El Jebeiha, about four English miles north by west of
•	Rabbath Ammon, or Philadelphia.
Jokneam, L. Z	At the foot of Mount Carmel. Now a tell with ruins, called el Kaimun. In Judith vii. 3,
Tandan (nimen)	Johnson is called Kaymon.
Jordan (river)	Now Sherïat-el-Kebir, or Urdan. Extension in latitude, sixty miles; length, two hundred; width, from forty to one hundred feet.
Judea	Sometimes signifying all Palestine. In the New Testament, southern Palestine on the west
	side of the Jordan and Dead Sea, in distinction from Samaria and Galilee. The divisions
6	in the time of our Saviour were four, - Judea, Samaria, Galilee, and Perea or "beyond
	Jordan." Juden comprised Judah, Benjamin, Simeon, and Dan; Samaria, Ephraim and
	West Jordan Manasseh; Galilee, Issachar, Zebulun, Asher, and Naphtali; Perea, not mentioned by name in New Testament, all east of Jordan from the Arnon to the head of
	the Jordan.
Juttah, L. J	Now Yuttah, a village two hours south of Hebron.
•	8
	7.7
	<b>K</b>
Kanah, A	Village now of Kana, three hours south-east of Tyre.
	This was the boundary line between Manasseh and Ephraim. There are reasons for sup-
	posing that the present Wady Kanah, north-west of Jerusalem, could not have been the
	ancient Kanah; but with great probability the present rivulet Nahr Falik or Falaik, find-
	ing its head one mile west of Nabûlûs, in the spring 'Ain el-Kazab, and flowing through Wady Shaîr, is the ancient Kanah. Kanah and Kazab mean the same, "reedy"; and
	the Nahr Falik has extensive marshes of reed near its mouth.
Kartah, ??, L. Z	Possibly the present el Harti, a village with traces of antiquity, on the banks of the Kishon,
	on the borders of Zebulon and Asher.
Kedesh, L. N	Now Kedes, on hills north-west of Hûleh Lake, with fine ornamented sarcophagi and other
Keilah J	remains of antiquity. Eight Roman miles east of Eleutheropolis, towards Hebron. (Jerome.) Eusebius says
4. Contract	seventeen. The former correct. A ruin in that direction bears the name Kila. Robinsou
	mentions it as a ruined town, which he saw in the distance only. (V. V.)
Kenath	City of Gilead. Now Kunawat, at the base of Jebel Hauran. Some supposed it the same
	as the present Kuneiterah, north east of waters of Merom; but an inscription seems to
Kerioth ? J.	settle the question. Perhaps the present Kereitein, a site of ruins on the hill-slope west side of that valley,
2201.002, 1, 011 1111111111111111111111111111	descending south from Main towards the desert.
Kerioth, ?	Identical with Kureiyeh, north-east of Busreh, on the southern spurs of Jebel Hauran.
•	Some doubts whether Bozrah of Moab and Beth gamul are identical with Busrah and
Kogig Vollow of	Um-el-Jemal. If they are not, then Kureiyeh is not Kerioth A wady bearing the same name, Wady el Kâziz, is still found little to the east of the Fountain
Meziz, variey or	of the Apostles, on the way from Jerusalem to Jericho.
Kidron, Brook	See Cedron.
King's Dale	Or Valley of Jehoshaphat. Same as Kedron Valley, east of Jerusalem.
Kıriathaim, ?, R	Probably the ruin, now Kureiyat, on south-west slopes of Jebel Attarus, about ten miles east
Kiriath Arba T. T	of the northern part of the Dead Sea. See Hebron, which is its other name.
Kiriath Baal ? J	Probably the same as Kuriet al Enab. and the same as next
Kirjath Jearim	Probably the same as Kuriet el Enab; and the same as next. "City of forests." Also called Baalah and Kirjath Baal, "city of the sanctuary." Same as
	Kuriet el Enab. "Nearly nine Roman miles from Jerusalem, toward Diospolis." (Onom.)
Kir (of Moab),?	Fortified capital of Moab. Probably the same as Kir-Haraseth and Kir-Haresh. Now
	Kerak. Contains an imposing ruined eastle, built by Paganus, a Frank nobleman, in 1183.
Kishon River	Inhabited village, about ten miles east of southern part of Dead Sea.  Called also "waters of Megiddo." Now Nahr Mukata, "river of slaughter," east side of
**************************************	Mount Carmel.
	L
Lachish, L	Now a site called Um-Lakhis, about midway between Gaza and Beit-Jibrîn, showing a few
	ancient huilding stones scattered over a low mound
Laish	Also Leshem. See Dan.
Legadon	Two ranges, one Lebanon, the other Anti-Lebanon, — both approaching each other as the sides of the letter V; southward terminating in Mount Hermon. In Scripture, both are
	referred to under the name of Lebanon.
Lebonah, E	Now Lubban, about one hour west by north of Seilûn (Shiloh), on the west of the highway
	from Jerusalem to Nahûlûs, on the brow of the hills.
Lehi	See Ramath.
Leshein	See Dan. Probably an ancient fortified position, now called the tell of 'Arak el Menshiyeh, about two
	hours west of Roit Librin. The tell lies on the north side of the village
Lod	Also Lydda of New Testament. South-east of Joppa. Diospolis of the Romans.

(CONTINUED.)

	(CONTINUED.)
Luz, ??	The former name of Bethel, which see. But also another place, builded after the smiting of the former Luz by the sword. See Judges i. 26. This may be Luza, mentioned by Eusebius, the ruins of which are still upon Mount Gerizim, bearing the name Lusa. But there appears a difficulty in Joshua xvi. 2, where another Luz than Bethel appears. Perhaps this should be considered a Luz retaining the ancient name, but now entirely unknown.
	<b>™</b>
Machpelah, Cave of	Supposed to be identical with Kefr Menda, a large village west end of the plain of El Buttauf. Sarcophagus and other traces of antiquity. This kefr is supposed to be the Asochis of Josephus. (Vita, § 4.)
Magdala Mahanaim,? Makkedah, ?, J	Now El Mejdel, on west coast of Lake Tiberias.  Very probably the present Mahneh, south-east of Lake Tiberias.  Probably identical with Sumeil, a village on a hillock in the plain, having ancient remains, about two and a half hours north-west of Beit Jibrin. Contains a cavern.
Mareshah, J Mearah, ?	Now Tell Maon two and a half or three hours south of Hebron.  In the plain. Site of ruins, one and a half mile south of Beit Jibrîn. Now Merash.  A stronghold of the Sidonians, east of Sidon, in the high cliff. Identified by some with Mughara, high up between Jezzîn and Mishmushy (crusaders called it Cavea de Tyron), and which was the last retreat of the emir Fakhr ed Dîn. Now known as Shukif Tairûn.
Megiddo, I	Now a ruin one half hour south-east of Hesban. But belonging to Megiddo. Identified with El Lejjun. The fortified town of Megiddo was probably situated on the large Tell Metzellim, fifteen or twenty minutes north-west of the ruined Khan on the south side of the stream. Supposed also to be the "ruins of Legio," referred to in the Onom., and Maximianopolis, which the Itin. Hieros. places at twenty Roman miles from Cæsarea and ten from Jezreël. Jerome identifies Maximianopolis with Hadad-rimmon, perhaps the present Rummaneh at the foot of the Megiddo hills, in a notch or valley about one and a half hour south of Tell Metzillim. The distances of Rummaneh do not agree with the Itin. Hieros.; hence, supposed to be a mistake of Jerome (V. V.) in identifying Maximianopolis with Hadad-rimmon.
Merom, The waters of	"The high lake." In Josephus, called Samochonitis. Now Bahr el Hûleh, probably from Ulatha, a name given by Greeks to the district in which it is situated. Stanley heard that it is also called Bahr Hit, "sea of wheat."
	Probably Kefr Musa, south of Mount Tabor; or perhaps Marussus, one half hour north of Beisan.
Michmash, B Nigdal-el, ?, N Migdal-gad, ??, J.	In the plain. Possibly identical with the present El Mejdel, near Askulan, although it
Mishael, A	would seem nearer the mountains. (Vande V.) Or Mashal or Mishal in the Scriptures. Now Misalli, situated at the sea-side, near Carmel,
Misrephoth-maim	about an hour north of 'Ain Haud. Its ruins are still there. Identified with a collection of springs called 'Ain-mesherfi, nearly ten English miles little east of north from 'Akka, and at the foot of Jebel Mushakka, near Rås en-Nakura. Ruins of the same name (Mesherfi) are near the fountains.
	Or Mizpeh. Identified with Naby Samwil, north west of and near Jerusalem. Supposed to be referred to in 1 Kings iii. 4 as the great high place; but with little probability, as Gibeon is thus designated, and sufficiently so. Stanley identifies Mizpeh with the swelling ground north of Jerusalem, which was the ancient Scopus. (Sinai and Palestine, p. 213, 214; comp. 211, 224.)
Mizpeh, ??, J	In the plain. Only spoken of in Joshua xv. 38. Possibly the present Tell es-Safiyeh, between Beit Jibrin and Ekron, which has also been identified with the castle of Blanche Garde or Specula Alba, built by King Fulco of Jerusalem. (Biblical Researches, II, 366.) But assigned to Simeon. "Four Roman miles from Arad, on the Hebron Aila road."
	(Onom.) Identified by Robinson and Smith with Tell Milh, nearly two hours south-west from Tell 'Arâd. The Onom. mentions also a Melatha, on the side of Ether, a city belonging to Samaria, in the Daroma, twenty Roman miles south of Eleutheropolis, apparently the same Malatha mentioned by Josephus. (Ant XVIII., vi. 2.) This would seem not to be the same as El Milh or Moladah, but perhaps Tell Melaha, an ancient site on the banks of Wady Sheriah, two or three hours west north-west of Tell Hora. (Vande V.)
Moreh, Plain of	That fertile plain east of Nabulus, or more particularly, east of Mounts Ebal and Gerizim. And mount of the same name, the hill on which Jerusalem stands.  The word Mules, in Genesis xxxvi. 24, signifies "hot springs"; and it is supposed with good reason that this word refers to the hot springs in the wilderness, at the place called Callirhroe, east of northern end of Dead Sea.
	N
Nain, S	Supposed to be at Malûl, about four miles west south-west from Nazareth.  Of Mount Tabor, near Endor, a poor village still called Nein, near the north-west base of Jebel Duhy.
Naioth  Nazareth Noballat 2	"In Ramah." (1 Samuel xix. 19.) Therefore very probably only a name for the dwellings of the prophets in Ramathaim Zophim Now En Nasirah, the chief place of a district of the same name.
Nebo, ?	Probably the same with Beit Nabala, near Ludd.  Mountain east of the Jordan, over against Jericho; part of the range called Abarim; its summit designated as Pisgah. Six Roman miles west of Heshbon. (Eusebius). Name seems to have disappeared, but the heights generally are known. (Vande V.)
Nephtha!im4	Another name for Naphtali. Matthew iv. 13, 15.

	(CONTINUED.)
Nephtoah	"Waters of." Boundary mark of Benjamin and Judah. Probably at present the Fountain of Lifta, at about thirty-five minutes west by north from Jerusalem, in the valley which
Netophah, ?	evidently the same with the modern village Beit-Netif. Perhaps this is the place, although
	thought to be north of Bethlehem. (Vande V.) In the plain. "Seven Roman miles from Eleutheropolis." (Jerome.) The same with Beit-Nuzîb, just where Jerome places it.
	Possibly the ruin on the south-east coast of the Dead Sea, at the mouth of a wady of that name.
Nob, B	Identified with the village El-Isawiyeh, about fifty-five minutes from Jerusalem, on the way to 'Anâta.
	0
Olives, Mount of	Now called Jebel-et-Tûr, with a village of that name and traditionary church of the Ascen-
Ono, ?, B	Traces of antiquity.
OphelOphni, ?, B	Part of Jerusalem.  Robinson suggests that it may be identical with Gophna, frequently mentioned by Josephus;
Ophrah, ??	now Jifna, rather more than one hour north-west of Beitin.
Ophrah, B	This place, mentioned only twice (Joshua xviii. 23, and 1 Samuel xiii. 17), is identified with the village Et-Taiyibeh, about one and a half hour north-east of Beitin. Distinct from the last Ophrah, but probably the same as Ephron of 2 Chronicles xiii. 19, and Ephraim of John xii. 54.
	P
Palestina	The country of the Philistines, in south-western part of the Holy Land. Twice mentioned
	Palestina, and once (Joel iii 4) "Palestine." Perhaps identical with a site of ruins called Farah, near the juncture of Wady-Farah with Wady-Tuwah and Wady-es-Selam.
Pas-Dammim Peniel, ?	Or Ephes-Dammim. Or Penuel. On the north side of the Jabbok, south of Mahanaim, though the site is not known.
Pharpar, River Philistia	Identified with the present 'Awaj; its sources in the ravines of Mount Hermon.
Pirathon, E	Now the village Ferâta, about two and a half hours west south-west of Nabûlûs.  In the Old Testament, Accho. Now Akka or Acre.
	R
	Or Rabbath of Ammon. Called Philadelphia by Ptolemæus Philadelphus. Now 'Amman, extensive ruins at the source of the Nahr-Zerka, here Nahr-Amman.
Rabbith, ?, I	Probably identical with Araboneh, a village on south-west slopes of Mount Gilboah.  Identified by the Jewish rabbis universally with Tubariyeh. (Vande V.)  Or Ramah. Now Er-Ram, six Roman miles north of Jerusalem, toward Bethel.
Ramah, ?, A	Mentioned but once (Joshua xix. 29). Supposed to be identical with a village of Ramah with ancient ruins, three hours south west of Zibrin. Vande Velde thinks more probably
Ramah, N	of Lake Tiberias, and about midway.
Ramah, ?	Or Ramathaim-Zophim. Dr. Robinson thinks identical with the elevated village Soba, west of Jerusalem. Vande Velde thinks it identical with Ramah north of Hebron, with extensive ruins.
Ramath of the South, ?, S	Referred to twice (Joshua xix. 8, and 1 Samuel xix. 27). Supposed to be Tell-el-Lekiyeh, about one and three quarters of an hour north of Bir-es-Seba (Beersheba). The present high-road from Hebron to Egypt passes within forty-five minutes distance from this tell, and may therefore be supposed anciently to have touched that site. The tell shows ruins from the roadside. (Vande V.) It is however distinct most probably from Ramath-Lehi of Samson's exploit. Judges xv. 17. It is probably the same as Baalath-Beer, as appears
Ramoth, ?, L. I	in Joshua xix. 8.  Probably the same as Remeth in Joshua xix. 21, and Jarmuth in Joshua xxi. 29. Probably the same as Rameh, about three hours north of Sebustiyeh, to the left of the way to Kefr Kud.
Ramoth-Gilead, L. G	Name of a well which Isaac digged. Probably identical with a well on the way from Hebron to Egypt, seven and a half hours south south-west of Bîr-es-Seba. The Gaza-Petra road passes by it. Near the well, now filled up with earth and stones, on its north-east side, is a hill covered with ruins, called Ruheiba.
Rephaim, Plain or Valley of	The undulatory plain south of Jerusalem, towards Beit-Jala.

Rimmon, ?, Z.

Rimmon, S.

Rimmon, On the way from Beit-Jibrin to Bîr-es-Seba, about "sixteen Roman miles south of Eleutheropolis.", (Eusebius.)

"The rock." Identified with the conical chalk-hill on which the village Rümmon is situated, about two hours east of Bethel. Several caverns there.

Roman miles south of Eleutheropolis.", (Eusebius.)

"The rock." Identified with the conical chalk-hill on which the village Rümmon is situated, about "sixteen Roman miles south of Eleutheropolis.", (Eusebius.)

"The rock." Identified with the conical c

	s
Salcah, M	Now Sulkhad, east of Büsrah.
Salem	Same as Jerusalem.
Salim, ?	Near Enon, eight Roman miles south of Scythopolis. Now a site of ruins at the northern
	base of Tell-Ridgah. Near the ruins, at the side of a beautiful spring, is a wely to which
	the natives have given the name of Shekh-Salîm. The position agrees with the Onomasticon.
C N well CHO T	Dr. Robinson locates it elsewhere. Prohably near and north-east of Jerusalem.
Salt, "City of," ?, J	Supposed to be Kulat-um-Baghek or Em-Birhek, about one and a half hour north of the
Salt, "Valley of,"	north end of Jebel-Usdum.  Evidently the valley south of the marsh Es-Sabkah, at the southern extremity of the Dead
Dail, Valley OI,	Sea. There is no reason to suppose any other Valley of Salt, as some suppose.
Samaria	Now the village Sebustiyeh, from Sebaste, the name given to the city by Herod the Great,
	after his imperial master. Gave its name to the central province of the Promised Land.
Sansannah, ?, J	Probably identical with Simsim, a village north east from Gaza, on Wady-Simsim.
Saphir, ?	Between Eleutheropolis and Askelon. (Onom.) Perhaps one of the two villages Es sa-Wâfîr,
	south by east from Esdud. A third Es-sa-Wafir, surnamed Ibu-'Audeh, lies an hour or
Comente	more eastward.
Saron	Called in the Old Testament Zarephath, which see.
Seir Mount ??	Frontier mark of Judah, west of Kirjath-Jearim. (Joshua xv. 10) Supposed identical with
~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sarîs. the high-situated village south-west of Kuriet-el-Enab. Others identify it with Esh-
	Sherah.
Shalem, ?	Only occurs once. Genesis xxxiii. 18. Probably the same as Salîm, about five miles east of
	l Nabûlûs
Shamir, ?	City in Mount Ephraim. Perhaps now Khurbet-Sammir, about one hour east of Yanûn,
grander to	near Akrabeh.
Sharon, Plain of	Between mountains of Ephraim and the sea, all the way from Joppa to Mount Carmel. Called Lasharon in Joshua xii. 19. In a more limited sense, the country around Joppa
	and Lydda is intended. 1 Chronicles xxvii. 29.
Shaveh	Or valley of Jehoshaphat. Vide Cedron.
Sheba	
Shechem	Now Nabulus, from Neapolis.
Shemesh	Or Bethshemesh, which see.
Shenir	Or Mount Hermon, which see. Occurs only twice. Deuteronomy iii 9; Song of Solomon iv. 8.
Shihor-Libnath, ?	Occurs but in Joshua xix. 26. A river, "Nile of glass," supposed to be identical with Nahr-
	Naman, the ancient Belus, the waters of which descend from the hills east of Acre, and
	flow into the sea some twenty minutes south of that city. Keil, commenting on Joshua, identifies the river either with the Nahr-Keraji or Nahr-Zerka, south of Dor.
Shiloah	Or Siloam, which see. Occurs but once. Isaiah viii. 6.
Shiloh, E	North of Bethel, south of Lebonah, and east of the highway to Shechem. "Twelve Roman
,,	miles from Neapolis in Acrabatene." (Onom.) Now Seilûn, a ruin-covered mound in
	this situation, as indicated in the Onomasticon.
Shunem, I	"Five Roman miles on the south side of Mount Tabor." (Onom.) Now Sulem, a thriving
Cl 9 T	village.
Shur, ?, J	Probably Tell-Sheriah.
biddini, yane di	Only occurs in Genesis xiv. 3, 8, 10. Probably the lower part of the Dead Sea before the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah.
Sidon	The famous Phænician capital. Now Saida.
	City in Moab. Now a site of ruins on a hill-summit, called Shîhân, on the south banks of
	the Arnon.
Siloah	Same as Siloam. Nehemiah iii, 15.
Siloam	
C: 9	Cedron, and near the eastern walls of the city, called "Fountain of the Virgin."
Dion, f	A part of Mount Hermon. Perhaps the present Sunnîm. See Deuteronomy iv. 48.  Mount Hermon. So called by the Sidonians. Also called Shenir. See Deuteronomy iii. 9.
Socoh J	In the plain. Now Shuweikah, village in Wady-Musur, two and a half hours north-east of Beit-
	Jibrin. The valley of Elah (1 Samuel xvii. 3) is Wady-Musnr where it joins Wady-es-Sumt.
	1 Elah means "terebinth." (Vande V.) Joshua xv. 35. Also Sochoh and Shochoh.
Socoh, J	In the mountains. Identified with Shuweikeh, village in Wady-el-Khulîl, three hours south
0 1 77 11	south-west of Hebron. Joshua xv. 48.
Sorek, Valley of, ?	
Succoth	though supposed to be the Sorek. Judges xvi. 4.
Succotn	Now Sukkuth, a site with a few foundations of houses, about one mile west of the Jordan,
	and less than one hour north of Wady-Maleh. Generally supposed that there were two Succoths. Others assert that it is unnecessary to suppose two.
	1 and the second state to to mine cossaly to suppose two.

LIST OF I	(CONTINUED.)
Sychar.?	Supposed to be identical with Sychem or Shechem; by some, a distinct town, represented by
	a ruined village east of Shechem, near Jacob's well, called 'Askar, and supposed to be signified in the surname of Judas Iscariot.
Sychem	Same as Sychar.
Syria	Signified that country north and east of the Promised Land.
	m
	${f T}$
Taanach, L. M	Now Ta'anuk, a village at the foot of a tell of that name, south-east of El-Lejjûn, on the
Taanath-Shiloh, ??, E	border of the plain of Esdraelon. Also called Tanach. Joshua xxi. 25. Possibly the same with Tana or Hin-Tana, a ruin south-east of Nabulus, on the first plateau
Tabor, L	south of Mejdel A city on Mount Tabor. This city occurs in Greek and Roman writers as Itabyrion or Atabyrion.
	Boundary mark between Issachar and Zebulon. Now Jebel-et-Tur, north-east side of plain of Esdreelen
Tappuah	Frontier town between Manasseh and Ephraim. Now the same with 'Atúf, a deserted village about four hours north-east by east of Nabûlûs, with traces of antiquity. Ancient wells
Tekoa, J	are here, with excellent spring-water. (Vande V.) Also called Tekoah. South of Jerusalem. Now Tekûa, a mound covered with extensive
m) 1	ruins, and affording a fine prospect of the desert and Dead Sea valley, about two hours south of Bethlehem. (Vande V)
Thebez	Not far from Shechem, on the Nabulus-Beisan road. City on western shore of the Lake of Tiberias; latitude 32° 46′ 14″. Called after Emperor
Tiberias	Tiberius. (Josephus' Autiquities, xviii 2, 3, Vita, § 65.) Seat of the Jewish Sanhedrim
	transferred hither from Sepphoris. Famous for its rabbinical learning, and for the
	Mishnah, which was here composed about 190 A. D. Greatly injured by an earthquake,
	January 1, 1837. Considered by the Jews as one of the four holy cities, — Tiberias, Jerusalem. Safed, and Hebron. Extensive ruins are found on the south side of the city.
	These are identified by the Jews with Rakkath (Joshua xix 25) and with Chinnereth. Dr.
	Robinson thinks that there are no grounds for the identification. (Biblical Researches,
mu c	III, pp 266-274.) Vide Raumer, pp. 125-127; Vande V.
Tiberias, Sea oi	Length, twelve miles seven furlongs and four hundred and eighty-four feet, according to United States survey, or about thirteen miles. South end, latitude 32° 42' 21"; north
	end, latitude 32° 53′ 37″. Longitude, south end. 35° 35′ 19″.
Timnah, J	Or Timnath. Now Tibneh, about three miles north-west of Bethshemesh. It is very doubt-
	ful that there were two towns in Judah of the same name. Although two are mentioned
Timnath-Serah	in Joshua xv. 10 and 57 verses, they may have been the names of same town.  And Timnath-heres. Now Tibneh, north-west of Jerusalem about fifteen miles. "A hill
Illinatin-peran	covered with considerable ruins, and facing another hill south of the former, with remark-
	able sepulchral caverns, the ornamented postucoes of which are only equaled by those of
	the tombs of the kings at Jerusalem." (E. Smith.)
Tirzah, ?	Dr. Robinson thinks it the same as Talusa, two hours north of Nabulus. Brocardus thinks
Tophot	it the same as Therza, three hours east of Samaria.  The valley of Hinnom, south of Jerusalem.
Trachonitis.	A district which lay east of Gaulonitis; bordered on Auranitis, Batanæa, and Damascus.
	Porter proves it same as the present Lejah, between Mount Hermon and Hauran Mountain,
	and identical with Argob, which Jair took and called Bashan-Haroth-Jair. Deuteronomy
Tyre	iii. 14. Now Sûr.
Tyre	Inom par.
77.12	la partir de la companya de la compa
Valley of Gants	Same as Rephaim, south-west of Jerusalem.  Now El-Ghor, the valley south of the Dead Sea.
Valley of Vineyards, ?	Probably near the present Abil.
•	
	Z
Zalmon	A mountain near Shechem. Now Jebel-Sleiman, a high, conspicuous summit, south west of,
	and linked together with, Mount Gerizim. Perhaps there is another Mount Zalmon
Zanosh I	referred to in Psalm lxviii 14. (Salmon in the English, but Zalmon in the Hebrew.)
Zanoah, JZanoah, ?, J	Now Zanu'ah, a village at the entrance of Wady Ishmaïl. This city was in the plain. In the mountains, south of Hebron. Perhaps the same as Zanutah, a village about one hour
	south-west of Semoa (Eshtemoah). There are ancient ruins here.
Zared, Brook	The present Wady-el-Ahsy.
Zarephath	Sarepta in the New Testament. Now a site of ruins immediately on the shore of the Medi-

# LIST OF PLACES MENTIONED IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. (CONTINUED.)

	·
Zebulun, A	Occurs as a town but once. Joshna xix. 27. Now Abilin, a large village near Shefa 'Amar. Josephus, calling it Zabulun, speaks of it as a handsome town, equal in beauty to Tyre, Sidon, and Beirnt. Destroyed by Cestius, the Roman governor of Syria, in the first
7-1-1	century.
Zedad	Identified with the present Südâd, twelve hours sonth-east of Hasya, a village on the caravan road from Damascus to Homs.
Zelah	
Zemaraim, ?, B.	Probably upon the hill of the same name, mentioned in 2 Chronicles xiii. 4. Possibly the
, .,,	same with Es-Sumrah, a ruin nearly two hours north of Jericho, on a hill in the plain.
	This ruin is not to be confounded with Es-Samieh, a ruin north-west of Es-Sumrah, on the
	brow of the mountains.
Zidon	See Sidon.
Z.on.	A part of Jerusalem, where the fortress stood which David took from the Jebusites. It was
	near the south wall of the city.
Zior, ?, J	In the mountains. Probably now the village Sa'ir, two and a quarter hours north-east of
	Hebron.
Ziph, J	In the mountains. Now Tell-Zif, with traces of an ancient town, about one and a quarter
•	hour south sonth-east of Hebron. There was another Zif, much farther sonth, mentioned
	only in Joshua xv. 24.
Ziz, ?, Cliff of	Probably Nukb- Ain-Jidy, a headland half way down the western coast of the Dead Sea.
Zoar, ?	Near where the Wady-Kerak enters the Dead Sea, on the south-east coast. Called also Bela
	Genesis xiv. 2, 8.
Zorah, J	In the plain. Now Surah, near the entrance of Wady-Ishmail, north side, about fourteen
	miles west of Jerusalem.
Zuph,?, Land of	That district around Ziph, including the desert region east and south-east of it. 1 Samuel ix 5.

## SOME OBSOLETE AND UNUSUAL WORDS AND SIGNIFICATIONS

#### OCCURRING IN VARIOUS PARTS OF THE SCRIPTURES.

WORD.	SIGNIFICATION.	PLACE.	WORD.	SIGNIFICATION.	PLACE.
Apothecary	Perfumer	Ex. xxxvii. 29.	Craftsmen	Carpenters (?)	2 Kings xxiv. 16
Answered	Spoke; said	Jud. xviii. 14, etc.	Chariots	Riders (?)	1 Chron. xix. 7.
Assayed	Attempted	1 Sam, xvn. 39.	Consumed	Shrunk	Ps. vi 7.
Agone	Ago	1 Sam. xxx. 13.	Commander	Law-giver	1sa. lv. 4.
Any whitner	Anywhere Probably bridge	1 Kings II. 50, 42	Сис оп	Annulled	18a. IV, 13,
	Counsel		Cockatrice	{ Fabulous species } of serpents.	Isa. xi. 8, etc.
	Desirable		Compace a man	Seek a husband	Jer vyvi 22
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	(Angel of God, or)	15. IAAAIV. 1.		Lay siege	
Angel	the executive	Eccles. v. 6.		Young men	
	angel.		Coats	Mantles	Dan. iii. 21.
Away with	Endure	Isa. i. 13.	Cogitations	Thoughts	Dan. vii. 28.
Ancients	Elders	Isa. iii. 14.	Concupiscence	Evil desires	Rom. vii. 8.
	Before		Charity	Love	
	Armpits			~ , , , , , , ,	2 Cor. i. 12.
	Immediately		Conversation	Conduct and behavior.	
Amazed	Troubled	Mark XIV. 55.	Class	A1447	( Phil. iii. 20.
	Although		Criening nine	Altogether; entirely	Is. IXXVII o.
4.22	Various times		Chanman	Ornamented bags Travelling tradesmen	2 Chron ix 14
conversation.	All your conduct	1 Pet. i. 15.	онарысц	(Imaginary demons	Lev. xvii 7
	Completely broke	Jud. ix. 53.	Devils	{ Imaginary demons { Evil spirits	Matt. viii 28.
	Astonished		Divisions	Districts	Jud. v 15.
	Instruments		Delicately	Smilingly	1 Sam. xv. 32.
Borrow	(Sense of) ask	Ex. iii. 22.	Dove's-dung	Root of a certain plant.	2 Kings vi. 25.
Ronnets	{ Head-dresses or } turbans.	Fr veriii 40	Daysman	Reconciling umpire	Job ix. 33.
Douders	turbans.	TA. AAVIII. 40.	Dragons	Serpents (huge)	Jer. xiv. 6.
Bolster	Head of mattress	Sam. xxvi. 11, 16.		Endureth	
Bolled	In flower	Ex. ix. 31.	Damnation	Punishment	Matt. xxiii. 14.
Pathonk themselves	Loins	2 Sam. x. 4.	Damned	Condemned	Mark XVI, 10.
Detaink themserves.	Reflect	1 Kings VIII. 47.	Do you to wit	Cause you to know	Hab i 1
Bestowed	Stationed; put	2 Kings v. 24	Descent.	Pedigree	Heb vii 3
		(Esth vii 8	Ensne	Pursue	1 Pet. iii. 11.
Bed.,	Couch and palanquin	Sol. Song iii. 7.	Eschew	Avoid	1 Pet iii 11.
Book	Scroll or parchment	Job xix. 23.	Ensample	Example	Phil. iii. 17.
	Heart; depths	( T.1:: 10 1	Ear	To plough or till	Isa, xxx. 24.
		Jonah ii. 2.	Earth	Land	Isa. xxiv. 19.
	Tanned skin		Ear-rings	Amulets	Isa. iii 20.
Bestead	Distressed	Isa. viii. 21.	Enlarged me	Delivered me	Ps. 1v. 1.
Bruit	Noise or rumor Brittle vessel	Jer. x. 22.	Enlightened	Refreshed	1 Sam. XIV. 29.
Raukonad	Waved or motioned	Jer. XIX. 10.	Foxes	Everything	Ind rv 1
Deckoued	waved of motioned	(Acts Tryiii 4		Guard	
Beast	Living creature	Rev. iv. 6 7 etc	Fruits	Produce	2 Sam. ix. 10.
Belial	Worthlessness	Jnd. xix. 22.	Fell	Happened	2 Kings iv. 8.
Children of Israel	Israelites		Fray	Scare	Jer. vii. 33.
Children of Gad	Gaddites, etc., etc	Josh. xxii. 9.	Fan	Winnowing shovel	Matt. iii. 12.
Children of Belial	Worthless persons	1 Sam. x. 27.	Folk	People	Mark vi. 5.
Children of east	People of the east	I Kings iv. 30.	Fool	Unwise	Luke xii. 20, etc.
	Skilful		God and our Saviour	Our God and Sav-	2 Pet. i. 1.
Candlestick	Lamp-stand and lamp.	Ex. xxv. 31.	I acada Omirian	iour, etc.  Pilot chooseth	
			Great	Rich	2 Kings iv 8
Champaign	Capitals   Plain	Dent vi 30	Glasses	Mirrors	Isa. iii. 23
Coasts	Neighborhood	Dent. xvi	Go about.	Hesitate	Jer. xxxi. 22.
	Prepares for sleep		Garners	Storehouses	Joel i. 17.
Could not frame	Could not manage	Jud. xii. 6.	Generation	Genealogy; offspring	Matt. i. 1, xxiii. 33.
Change of garments.	Variety of dress	Jud. xiv. 12.	Garner	Granary	Matt. iii. 12.
Clave a hollow place	Opened a crevice	Jud. xv. 19.	Garnished	Set in order	Matt. xii. 44.
Coulter	Spade	1 Sam. xiii. 20.	Good man of the	Householder	Matt. xxiv. 43.
Carriage	Things carried; baggage.	1 Sam. xvii 22	house.		
3	( baggage. )	60 Tr: 00	Hasting unto	Earnestly desiring	Z Pet, 111, 12,
Cruica Cruca	Ton	\( \) \( \)	Haply	Perhaps	Luke XIV. 29.
OTHISE, OTHSC	Jar	1 Sam. xxvii. 11. 1 Kings xiv. 3.	Holo	Chief place	Luke xiv. o.
		( I Kings xiv. 5.	Hale	Haul; drag	Luke All, Jo.
	Invited	1 Kingsi Q	Harnessad	IIn ranks	EX XIII IX
Called	Invited	1 Kings i. 9.		In ranks	

# SOME OBSOLETE AND UNUSUAL WORDS AND SIGNIFICATIONS. (CONTINUED.)

WORD.	SIGNIFICATION.	PLACE.	word,	SIGNIFICATION.	PLACE.
Houghed	Hamstrung	Josh, xi. 9.	Pan	Ptate	Ez. iv. 3.
Host	Camp; army	Gen. xxxii. 2 etc.	Printed	Inscribed	
Howbeit	Yet	1 Kings xi. 22.	Perfect	Sincere	
Harness	Armor	{ 2 Chron. ix. 24.	Pavilions	Tents	1 Kings xx. 12.
	A 1	[ [ I Kings xx. 11.		Chiefs	I Kings ix. 22.
Heath	A parren snrup	Jer. xvn. o.	Pots	PansBelonged	2 Sam in 0
Holpen	Helped	Nohum ii 19	Pertained Pitched	Encamped	1 Sam vvi 5
Hosen	Under-garments	Dan jii 21	Parlour	Dining-room	1 Sam ix 22
Hats	Turbans	Dan. iii. 21.	Polls	One by one	Num. i. 2.
Inn	Lodging-place	Gen. xlii. 27, etc.		Goads; points	
Teenac	The goings out	S. Ixviii. 20.	Pate	Crown	Ps. vii. 16.
Issues	The goings out	Prov. iv. 23.	Quick	Alive	Acts x. 42.
Into the baskets	To the boughs (?)	Jer. vi. 9.	Quicken	To give life; revive	Ps. lxxi. 20.
Isles	Countries	Jer. xxv. 22.	Reward	{ Desert	1sa. m. 11.
Instantly	Earnestly	Luke vii. 4.		Disapproved	11eb. 11. Z.
Impotent	InfirmPlebeian	Ante iv 13	Room	Place	Luka viv. 8 9 10
Is salvation	Is for salvation	2 Pet iii 15	Ravin	Plunder	Nahum ii 12
T	T1	( Heb. iv. 8.	Rentest thy face	Paintest thine eyes	Jer. iv. 30.
Jesus	Joshua	Acts vii. 45.		Rope	
Knops	Joshua	1 Kings vi. 18.	Rearward	Rear	Josh. vi. 9.
Nine	[Cows	Gen. XXXII. 19.		Boiled	
Kneading-troughs	Dough-bags	Ex. xii. 34.	Shoes	Sandals	Ex. iii. 5.
Kercineis	Coverings	Ez. xiii. 18.		Boil	
Lust	Desire	1 Jno. n. 17.	Spew	Vomit	Lev. xviii. 28.
Lawyer	Teacher of the law Celebrate	Pom vy 11		Aged Delivered them up	Josn. XXIII. I.
Let.	Hinder	Ev v 4	Sold themSearchings	Deliberations	
Listeth	Willeth	Ino. iii. 8.		Shirts	
Look well to him	Treat him kindly	Jer. xxxix, 12.		Many	
Leasing	Lying; falsehood	Ps. iv. 2.		Exceedingly	Gen. xix. 9.
Lift up the hand	To rebel	I Kings xi. 26.	Servitor	Servant	2 Kings iv. 43.
Meat-offering	Wheat-offering	Lev. ii. 1.	Shut up or left	Bond or free	
Midian	Midianites	Isa. x. 26, etc.	Strange		t Kings xi. 1.
Men of might	Food	2 Sam. III. 55.		Seat	2 Kings iv. 10.
Magnifical	Magnificent	t Chron vvii 5	Sore vexed	{ Greatly confound- } ed or distressed. }	Ps. vi. 10.
Meditation	Moanings	Ps. v. 1.	Streets	Pastures	Ps. cxliv. 13.
Mete	To measure	Ps. lx. 6.	Sew pillows		Ez. xiii. 18.
Mete-yard	A measure of size	Lev. xix. 35.	Strait	Narrow	Matt. vii. 13, etc.
Minished	Diminished	Ps. cvii. 39.	Straitness	Distress	Deut. xxviii. 53.
Mantles	Tunics	Isa. iii. 22.	Stomacher	Zone or belt	
Munition	Ramparts	Isa. xxix, 7.	Straitly	Strictly	Matt. ix. 30.
Made us	Suffered us	188, IXIII, 17.	,	·	{ Mark i. 43.
Mammon	Riches Teacher	Luko vi 40	Tablets	Ornaments for the breast.	Isa. iii. 20.
	Christian man			Number	Ex. v. 8.
N	Caula nan and I	( Isa. xiv. 22.	Too superstitious	Too idolatrous	Acts xvii. 22.
Nepnew	Son's son; grandson	1 Tim. v. 4.	Trow	Think	Luke xvii. 9.
No whither	Nowhere	2 Kings v. 25.	Travail	Labor	Eccles. iv. 4.
Oaks		Isa. i. 29.	To wit	That is to say	2 Chron. xxv. 7.
	Outward show		Tilgath-pilneser	Tiglath-pileser	2 Chron. xxviii. 20.
	Appointed		Taches	Charticod	Ex. XXXV. 11.
	Made expiation for		TaugntTestament	Chastised Covenant	1 Cor xi 25
			Unction	Anointing	1 Jno. ii. 20.
Power	Right	2 Thess. iii. 9	Unworthilv	Irreverently	1 Cor. xi. 29.
	(Anticipate	1 Thess. iv. 15.	Tittonia mail	Irreverently	2 Sam. xvii. 10.
Prevent	⟨ Aid	Ps. lix. 10.	Utterly melt	through fear.	
	Go before	2 Sam. xxii. 6.	Unwittingly	Junintentionally	Josh. xx. 3.
Provoke	Excite			Unawares	Lev. xxii. 14.
	Strongly tempt	1 Chron. xxi. 1.			Jud. xi. 3.
Paggion	Bands	Acts 11. 24.	Wasteness	Wasting	
Purge	Suffering Cleanse	Acts 1. 5.		Recame Knew	
Publicans	Tax-gatherers	Matt v 46		Also	
	Galled			Shawls	

## SOME UNTRANSLATED NAMES AND TITLES,

WHOSE MEANINGS ARE NECESSARY TO THE PROPER UNDERSTANDING OF THE CONTEXT IN WHICH THEY OCCUR.

~=					·
NAME.	MEANING.	PLACE.	NAME.	MEANING.	PLACE.
Abel	Vapor, breath	Gen. iv. 2.	Jegar-sahadutha	The heap of witness	Gen. xxxi. 47.
Abel-mizraim			Jehovah-jireh	The Lord will provide	Gen. xxii. 14.
	High-father	Gen. xii. I.	Jehovah-nissi	Jehovah my banner	Ex. xvii. 15.
	Father of a great multitude		Jehovah-shammah	Jehovah is there (trans.)	Ezek, xlviii. 35.
Adam			Jehovah-shalom	Jehovah-peace	Jud. vi. 24.
	Her tabernacle	Ezek. xxiii, 4.	Jernbbaal	Let Baal fight	Jud. vi. 32.
	My tabernacle is in her	Ezek. xxiii. 4.	Jesus	Saviour	Matt. i. 21.
Allon-bachuth	The tree of weeping	Gen. xxxv. 8.	Jesus		Acts vii. 45.
Anathema, Maran-	Accursed at the coming \	1 Cor. xvi. 22.		Joshua	Heb. iv. 8.
atha.	( of the Lord.		Joktheel	Obedient to God	2 Kings xiv. 7.
Ariel	Stout lion, or lion of God			May be add	
Asher		Gen. xxx. 13.	Joshua		
Baal-perazim		2 Sam. v. 20.	Judah	Praise	Gen. xxix. 35.
Beer-lahai-roi	Well of the Living and Seeing One.	Gen xvi. 14.		Smitten	
	Seeing One.		Levi	Attachment	
Beer-sheba	Well of the oath	Gen. xxi. 31.	Lo-ammi		Hos. i. 9.
Benjamin	Son of my right hand	Gen. xxxv. 18.	Lo-ruhamah	No mercy	Hos. i. 6.
Benoni	Son of my sorrow		Magor-missabib	Fear round about	
	House of God	Gen. xxviii. 19.	Mahalaleel	Mighty God	Gen. v. 13.
Beulah	Married		Mahanaim	Camps	Gen. xxxii. 2.
Boaz	In strength	Ruth ii. 1.	Maher-shalal-	{ Haste to the spoil, or }	Isa. viii. 3.
Cain and Cainan	Acquisition; to lament		hash-baz.	quickly take prey.	1
Canaan	Merchant; trader	Gen. ix. 18.	Manasseh	Making forgetful	Gen. xli. 51.
Cariab	The anointed	T:: 00	Manna	What is it	Ex. xvi. 15.
D.n	Jeconian, snortened	Con war 6			
	JudgingJudgment		Meribah	TemptationContention	Ex. xvii. 7.
	Help-stone		Methusaleh		
	Witness		Miznah	Watch-tower	
	Mighty God of Israel		Moses	Drawn out of the water	
	God my help			Joyful	Ruth i. 20.
Enoch		Gen. v. 18		My wrestling	Gen. xxx. 8.
Enos	Sick unto death	Gen. v. 6.		Comfort	
Ephraim	Fruitful	Gen. xli. 52.	Obed	Attendant	Ruth iv. 17.
	Hairy			A worker	
Esek				Division	
	Cluster vale		Peniel	Face of God	Gen. xxxii 30.
Eve		Gen. iii. 20.	Perez-uzzah	The striking of Uzzah	2 Sam. vi. 8.
Gad		Gen. xxx. 11.		A stone; rock	
	The heap of witness			The sun	
Gershom	A stranger here			Breach-maker	
Golgotha		Matt. xxvii. 33.		Jaw-bone hill	Jud. xv. 17.
Herkath-nazzurim	Field of grapplers	Z Sam. 11, 10.	Danhan	Room	Gen. XXVI. 22.
Historian	My delight is in her	18a. 1X11, 4.		Behold a son	
Tehebod	Meditate	1 Som in 91		God hath heard	
	Laughter		Soloh	A destroyer Pause (of solemnity)	Psalms
	God who hears			A substitute; being put	
Israel	Strength of God	Gen xxxii 28	Simeon	He heareth the afflicted	Gen. xxix. 33
Issachar	A reward is he	Gen xxx 18	Sitnah	Opposition	Gen. xxvi. 21
Jachin	It shall stand	I Kings vii 21	Solomon	Peaceable	2 Sam. xii. 24
Jacob	Supplanter	Gen. xxv. 26.		Booths or sheds	
	He shall descend			Revealer of secrets	
Jeconiah	Whom God hath appointed	I Chr. iii. 16, 17.		A dwelling	
Jedidiah	Beloved of Jehovah	2 Sam. xii. 25.		Small	
	-			-	<del></del>

Note.—There is a reasonable probability that the names of the antediluvian patriarchs, when translated in order, alluded prophetically to coming events; thus, Adam, man; Seth, being placed; Enos, in a condition of death; Cainan, lamentable; Mahalaleel, the mighty God; Jared, shall descend; Enoch, teaching; Methuselah, (that) through his death; Lamech, (there is) to smitten (men); Noah, consolation.

#### NOTES ON MEASURES, ETC.

[The following from Life and Work at the Great Pyramid, by C. Piazzi Smyth, is important at this place.]

OF all the contents of the tabernacle of the congregation, prepared by Moses in the wilderness, none was so sacred as the "ark of the covenant." It was kept in the holiest of holies; occupied its chief space; and was never to be looked on by any but the high-priest alone, even during a journey. Near it was placed an ephah measure, and outside its compartment, as Michaelis has shown, were various other standards of measures. No metrological purpose, that we are aware of, has hitherto been assigned to the ark itself. As its original name, "arca," implies, it was a box or chest; and its first stated purpose as such was to hold the Divine autograph of the laws written on stone.

This box, made of shittim or acacia wood, was lidless, though a crown of gold was afterwards added round about the rim, and a separate or loose lid was made for it of pure gold, called the mercy-seat. The actual seat, however, said to be occasionally occupied as a throne by an expression of the Divine presence, was not that lid, but was formed by the wings of two winged angels, constructed in gold, at either end of the lid, which lid at such time, together with the ark below, then formed the footstool.<sup>1</sup>

With the lower part only of this arrangement, or the ark, have we to do; and that was in itself, the loose upper lid of gold being removed, merely a lidless box, made of a hard and tough wood, derived from a tree common to the hills of Sinai.

Such a shape and material are not unusual for large vessels of capacity measure; but, then, what was the size of this one? The Scriptures say two and a half cubits long, one and a half cubit broad, and one and a half high.

Was this outside measure or inside measure? Outside, without doubt. First, because, on the

<sup>1</sup>The lid or cover of the ark was of the same length and breadth, and made of the purest gold. Over it, at the two extremities, were two cherubim, with their faces turned toward each other, and inclined a little towards the lid, otherwise called the mercy-seat. Their wings, which were spread out over the top of the ark, formed the throne of God, the King of Israel, while the ark itself was the footstool. (Exodus xxv. 10-22, xxxvii. 1-9; Kitto's Bible Cyclopedia, p. 214.)

latter supposition, the vertical component of the proportions would inevitably have been spoken of as depth, and not height; and, second, because the lid, or mercy-seat, being made, as duly stated in the same place, of only the same length and breadth as the open box of the ark, would infallibly have tumbled down into it if that length and breadth had applied to that box's inner, and not its outer dimensions. Hence, with the length of the sacred cubit in our hands, we can immediately approach exceedingly near to the exact cubical contents of the ark. For although the thickness of its sides is not mentioned in Scripture, a knowledge of the size, shape, and material of the whole being already given, the limits within which such thickness must be found are left very narrow indeed.

Let the thickness so assumed, for instance 1.8 inch, and these inches similar to those of which the sacred cubit contains 25, and the semi-axis of the earth's rotation 250,000,000; then the length, breadth, and depth will be reduced from an *outside* of 62.5, 37.5, and 37.5 inches, to an inside of 58.9, 33.9, and 35.7, the continued multiplication of which three last quantities gives 71,282 cubic inches for the capacity contents of the box.

Or if we consider the sides and ends 1.75 inch thick, and the bottom 2 inches (also very fair proportions in carpentry), then the inside measures are 59.0, 34.0, and 35.5, which yield for their cubical contents 71,213 inches, mean = 71,248.

Thus, in any mode, almost, of practically constructing the ark-box on the data given in the Bible, taken in conjunction with Sir Isaac Newton's length of the sacred cubit, as opposed to the profane cubits of Egypt, Phænicia, Greece, and Rome, we come extraordinarily close upon that most important number of 71,250 cubic inches; and that is not only very near to the mean of all men's determinations of the contents of one Hebrew laver, or forty Hebrew baths, but is the very amount, also, of the coffer in the great pyramid, which building, though in Egypt, will be shown in volume III to have been composed

for purposes much more anti than pro Egyptian, and without that nation's intelligent understanding or concurrence.

#### THE BRAZEN LAVERS OF SOLOMON,

Then, which were each of them of the same relative or stated size as the ark, (i. e. forty baths in contents), may be considered merely copies of the more ancient ark, as to cubical bulk, for common metrological and other purposes, and may in so far remain at the head of our practical table, while their more precious original is only to be referred to on important occasions.

#### THE MOLTEN SEA.

throw some light on a very much larger measure of capacity still, once in use among the Hebrews for sacred purposes; namely, the "MOLTEN SEA," from King that large vessel cast in bronze by King Solomon, and which has been restored, imaginatively, of almost every possible shape and size, by various modern essayists, but not connected by them with any very certain principles or direct application (Page 470.)

of the sacred standard, while the notices of it in the Bible itself are rather conflicting.

Thus, for the relative value of its contents, they are stated in Kings to be two thousand, and in Chronicles three thousand baths. inasmuch as the account in Kings is much more full than that in Chronicles, and in Kings alone is given at the same time the contents of the laver in baths also, we shall secure ourselves from perhaps referring to a profane Egyptian or some other size of bath, if we conclude that the contents of the molten sea were two thousand of those baths of which the laver held forty, or that, in fact, the molten sea was equal in cubic contents to fifty times one laver; and one laver was equal to the ark of the covenant, whose cubic contents in inches we have shown to be as nearly as possible seventy-one thousand two hundred and fifty. . . . At the great pyramid, there is a space marked off to indicate a very large amount of cubical contents, utterly different in shape from King Solomon's brazen sea; yet when neatly and accurately measured, it is found to contain close on the same amount of cubical contents as that, or fifty times seventy-one thousand two hundred and fifty cubic pyramid inches.

#### FINAL NOTES UPON SCRIPTURAL MONEYS AND MEASURES.

THE first occurrence of the word money in the Bible (Genesis xvii. 12 and xxiii. 9), indicates that silver was used as the representative of money, so far as any metal did so represent value. The first mention is made of the "shekel" in Genesis xxiii. 15, the same Hebrew word signifying weight; whereby we learn that the first money was paid out or received by weight. In Genesis xxxiii. 19, Joshua xxiv. 32, and Job xlii. 11, the word used to express money, "kesitah," makes it probable that either a lamb or its value in money may have been meant, although in our English version it reads simply "a piece of The word "money," not connected with the word "piece," is to be found in the Old Testament at least sixty-seven times, and in each case, save one, is the translation of the Hebrew word signifying silver. In that one exception (Exodus xxi. 30), it signifies a security ("kopher, ]

נפר). But in the New Testament, the English word "money" is the translation of a Greek word which in Matthew xvii. 27 signifies "stater" (στατηρ); in Matthew xxv. 18, "silver" (αργυριον); in Mark vi. 8, "brass" (χαλχον); in Acts v. 37, "the needful," or "profits" (χρημα), which needful, in the case of Simon the sorcerer, was afterward called "silver"; but both words, in the English, called "money." That incident is suggestive wherein the evangelist (Mark xii. 41) says that "Jesus sat over against the treasury, and beheld how the people cast 'MONEY' into the treasury"; for the word "money" is in the original "brass," not "silver." But when these men (Mark xiv. 11) were glad at Judas' offer to betray Christ, they promised to give him "money," which was not "brass" now, but "silver" (αργυριον). In all cases wherein the phrase "pieces of silver" occurs in the Old Testament, the word "pieces,"

with two exceptions (1 Samuel ii. 36 and Psalm | lxviii. 30), is not found in the original text; and hence it is printed properly in Italics. In the two exceptions, the first signifies a grain or very little bit of silver, the "smallest amount." (Apply this meaning in the context in the verse.) The second exception signifies "shattered pieces." In all the other cases, the word signifies "silver," definitively described; and hence the word "pieces" conveys in the best manner the idea of the context. The same is true in the New Testament, excepting in Luke xv. 8, 9, where the particular coins, "drachms," are mentioned definitely, although translated "pieces of silver," "one piece," and "the piece"; in each case "drachm."

#### SHEKELS OF SILVER.

These shekels of silver were about two shillings simply stamped on four and a half pence sterling, or about fifty-seven cents in value; for Josephus says the silver shekel simply "to weigh."

equaled "four Athenian drachms" (Jos. Antiq. Jud., book III., viii. 2), being two shillings ten pence sterling; but the learned Jews considered them one fifth larger than the old shekels, which agrees with the value of shekels, several of which have been examined in the United States mint. Philadelphia, and which were coined by Simon the Maccabee, who first obtained permission to coin money, which privilege he used in coining shekels of gold, silver, and copper. Before this, the Greek and Roman coins were used; and during the captivity, the Babylonian and Persian coins were used. Before the captivity, there is no reason to believe that the Jews had any coined money of their own whatever. History of Palestine, book V, 5.) And their shekels were simply pieces of metal cut off either from rolls or masses, and of a certain weight, the first coins of silver being irregular masses simply stamped on one side; hence, the term "shekel," from the Hebrew word which signifies

# MONEY, COINS, AND WEIGHTS.

REMARKS.	This was a kind of personal tax or offering to the Lord. See Ex. xxx. 13. Made equal to 20 gerahs.  of Darius," There is considerable uncertainty about the image the value of this weight, and afterward coin. Böckh says 5 Prussian thalers = \$3.45; Dr. Bernard in Hahn, \$6.05, or 25s.					May 2
WORD MEANING	A weight.  110 grains Troy.  Prob. a weight "Bow of Darius," till about 750 from the image B. C.; then a upon it. Persian coin of about 128 gr. The fourth.	Brass money. "The fourth," both in Eng. and orig. Weight of Il gr. "A berry" or "grain."	The word piece is simply supplied in our translation.	"A circle," mean- ing " complete- ness."	A weight of 60 To assign or adsheels, an un-just.	
WAS IT A WEIGHT OR A COIN?	A weight. 110 grains Troy. Prob. a weight till about 750 B. C.; then a Persian coin of about 128 gr. A coin.	Less than ½ Brass money. ct., or ¾ ct. Weight of 11 gr.	Weight.	A weight,	A weight of 60 shekels, an un-	Coin,
VALUE IN AMERICAN COIN.	Silver. A weight of the state o	Less than ½ ct., or ¾ ct. 11.4 cts.	See Gold Shekel.	\$26,499.		15 cts. See Notes.
VALUE IN BRITISH MONEY	£0 1s. 2d. \$q. 27\$ ets.  Silver.  Silver.  Solver.  Solver.  Gold.  £1 16s. \$6d. (7), \$60 of or and £1 5s.  £0 0s. 0d. 3q. About \$\frac{3}{2}\$	£0 0s. 0d. ‡q. 0s. 5.65d.	See Gold Shekel. See Gold Weight. Shekel.	with £5,475 0s. 0d. with [xod. See ts of.	Same as Pound, which see.	£0 0s. 7d. 2q.
HOW OFTEN MEN- TIONED IN OUR TRANSLATION.	Once only in trans. and twice in Heb. (Gen. xxiv. 22), 6 times.	Twice. 5 times.	Once.	17 places with a gold. once with lead (Zech. v. 7): once brass (Exod. xxxviii. 29). See Silver, Talents of.	10 times. Once. Only once.	16 times.
WORD IN ORIGINAL.	קּקּע אַרְרְכָּנִים אַררַכנּ	Ασσαριων. Κοδράντην. Κοδράντης. Γ΄Τ΄	Once." Pieces" not in the Heb.	. U	ķ	Δηναριον, α, ον, ων.
BIBLE REFERENCE,		Luke xii. 6. Matt. v. 26. Mark. xii. 42. Exod. xxx. 13. Lev. xxxii. 25. Num. iii. 47. ". xxiii. 16.	shekel 2 Kings v. 5.	OLD TEST.  Exod. xxv. 39.  "xxxvii. 24.  2. Sam. xii. 30.  I Kings ix. 14, 28;  x 10, 14.  Z Kiogs xxiii. 33;  xviii. 14.  1 Chron. xx. 2;  xxii. 14; xxix. 4, 7.  2 Chron. viii. 18;  xxxvii. 36.	NEW TEST.  Matt. xviii. 24, etc. Ταλαντον. Rev. xvi. 21. Ezek. xlv. 12.  Τιμρ	Matt. xviii. 28; xx. Δηναριον, 2. 9, 10, 13. Matt. xxii. 19. Mark vi. 37; xii. α, ον, ων. 15, xiv. 5. Luke vii. 41; x. 35; xx. 24. Jno. vi. 7; xii. 5. Rev. vi. 6.
VALUE.	Half shekel. Equal to the gold sheket (Persian Daric).	Equal to 2 mites. 1-20th part of a shekel.	Prob. a shekel of gold.	3,000 shekels.	Same as pound, which see.	
NAMES AS OCCURRING IN OUR TRANSLATION.	BEKAH	FARTHING (2)GERAH	GOLD, PIECES OF	GOLD, TALENTS OF (Old and New Test.)	MANEH	PENNY (Only in New Test.)

	was the piece of	of Anti-	). (Do.)	e money	reight of			i							
	Probably the value of a lamb was the measure of the weight of that piece of	silver. Vide Hahn. Tetradrachm, or silver stater of Anti- ochus IV, Epiphanes. Average weight of 10 staters (perfect), 2513 grains. (Du-	: about \$5.60	ain what th	the This was probably a Roman weight of rom 12 ounces avoirdupois.		ey.								
	bly the valu	Vide Hah rachm, or si IV, Epiphan saters (perfec	Gold stater	ot quite cert is, exactly.	as probably		See Notes on Money								
- BG	Proba measu	silver. Tetradochus of 10 st	ad-	e- It is n e- value	he This w m 12 our		See No			<b>d</b> c				pi	in
A very small thing	A lamb.		To assign or a just.	In the Greek, delit is not quite certain what the money rived from the He-value is, exactly.	same. Doubtful in the This was probably a R. orig. Prob. from 12 ounces avoirdupois.	"libra," a pound A weight.	till 139 A weight.		;	A very small fra ment. Shaffered nieces				The amount paid	in tribute. Amount paid
		Coin.	A weight.	A weight.	A weight only.	Never otherwise than a weight.	Veight till 139	as Same as shekel.		Kather a ngure A very small trag- of speech. Quantity was in Shattered nieces	bits. A coin.		1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Weight of 05/,- 000 grains, or 93 85-100 fbs.	
About 5 to Coin.	Not known Weight.	68 cts. (Dubois.)	7	\$13.56.	7	\$8.83 (?). It	55½ cts. (U. S. Mint	Same as S		Indennite. 1	q	\$1,656.		30 ets.	
£0 0s. 0d. §q.	in No. known.	£0 2s. 6d. Supposed am't.		£9. Supposed am t.		£1 16s. 6d. (?).	£0 2s. 4d. 1q., or 554 cts. Weight 56.95 cents, at (U. S. Mint B. C.;	ame as shekel.		rugennite.		£342 3s. 9d.		£0 1s. 3d.	
3 times only. $ \mathcal{L} $	3 times only in Neb. or Eng.	Once.	<u>.</u>	10 times.	Twice.	in the	translation. 72 times in Heb. $\mathcal{E}$ to 86 in the trans. $56$	11 times.		Once.		<b>₽</b>		Onee.	
	۸۶۳۳۰۵۰. קשיטָר, H	Хтатура.	ַ קנים ייי	Mνάς. Μνά. Μναν.	Λιτρα.	-カロー 4 to	77 (to	corre-	d in the ginal.		fā.	Αργυρια. Αργυριον. Same as with gold.		Διδραχμα.	То мористра.
Mark xii. 42. Luke xxi. 2.	Gen. xxxiii. 19. Josh. xxiv. 32.	000 xIII. II. Matt. xvii. 27.	Kings x. 17. Ezra ii. 69.	Luke xix. 13 16, 18, 20. 24, 25.	Jno. xii, 3; xix. 39.	It weighed 129 Gen. xxiv. 22, and grains Troy. elsewhere.		SILVER, PIECE of (1) A shekel, which Gen.xx.16; xxxvii. No	Judg. ix. 4; xvi. 5, 2, 10dg. ix. 4; xvi. 5, 0, 2 Kings vi. 25, Song of Sol. viii.11. Hosea iii. 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,	Dani. II. oo.	Matt. xxvii. 6.	27. 1 23;	1 Chron. xix. 6; xxii 14; xxix. 4. 2 Chron. xxv. 6; xxvii. 5; xxxvi. 3. Ez. vii. 22; viii. 26. Esth. iii. 9; viii. 26.	Matt, xvii. 24.	Matt. xxii. 19.
Equal to 4 far-Mark xii. 42 thing.	Not known. Prob. 4 shekels,	gold and Silver, Job XIII. Abt. equal to the Matt. xvii. 27. shekel.	Abt. 100 shekels I Kings x. 17. Ezra ii. 69.		12 onnces.	It weighed 129 grains Troy.	It weighed 220 grains Troy.	A shekel, which				7440	THE WAR	F	
	(I)	PIECE OF MONEY (2).	(Old Testament.)	:			$\sim$	PIECE OF (1)	Colonia on (9)	SILVER, PIECES OF (3).	(New Testament.) SILVER, PIECES OF (4). Shekels.	SILVER, TALENTS OF		TRIBUTE MONEY (1).	TRIBUTE MONEY (2).
MITE	PIECE OF MONEY SILVER.	PIECE OF	POUND	POUND (New Testament.)	POUND (New Test. only.)	SHEKEL, Gold	SHEKEL. SILVER. (Old Testament	SILVER, I	d day IIs	Old Te SILVER, F	SILVER, F	SILVER, T	Ω÷. N ∺. T δ F. Ω÷. N ∺. T δ F.	TRIBUTE	TRIBUTE

## MEASURES OF CAPACITY FOR LIQUIDS,

#### REDUCED TO ENGLISH WINE-MEASURE.

GAL	LONS.	PINTS.
Caph		.625
Log		.833
Cab.		3.333
Hin		2
Seah		4
Bath or Ephah		4
Cor or Coros, Chomer or Homer.		5

In Dr. Smith's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. III, p. 1742, the homer has two rates, 86.696 gallons, and 44.286.

## MEASURES OF CAPACITY, DRY,

#### REDUCED TO OLD ENGLISH CORN-MEASURE.

PF	ECKS.	PINTS.
Gaenal (not scriptural)		.1416
20 = Cab (2 Kings vi. 25, once)		2.8333
36 = 1.8 = Omer or Gomer.		5.1
120 = 6 = 3.3 = Seah	1	1
360 = 18 = 10 = 3 = Ephah	3	3
1800 = 90 = 50 = 15 = 5 = Lethech		
3600 = 180 = 100 = 30 = 10 = 2 = Chomer, Homer, Cor, or Coros		1

# SPECIAL MEASURES, DRY.

Bushel	= to about a peck.
FirkinJohn ii. 6	= 8 gallons, 7.4 pints.
Measure (1)Luke xvi. 6, 7(Batus, marginal reading)	
Measure (2)Revelation vi. 6(Chænix, marginal reading)	= nearly 1 quart.

### LENGTH.

LENGTH.	FEET AND INCHES. (ENGLISH.)	PART OF CUBIT.	PART OF ONE ENGLISH MILE.	ENGLISH TRANSLATION.				
	In. Ft.		M. Yds					
Cubit,*	21.888 = 1.824							
Span, the Longer	10.944	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 5788	Exodus xxviii. 16, and five other.				
Span, the Less	7.296	1/3	1 8682	A supposition. ( Palm not scriptural.				
Hand's-breadth or Palm	3.648	1/6	17364	Exodus xxv. 25, and six other. Ezekiel xl. 43 = "a hand broad."				
Finger's-breadth	.912	$\frac{1}{24}$	1 69456	Jeremiah lii. 21. Once.				
Pace	5	2.74 cubits	1 1 0 5 6	2 Samuel vi. 13. Once.				
Fathom	7.296	4 "	$\frac{1}{723}$	Acts xxvii. 28. Once.				
Ezekiel's Reed	10.944	6 "	$\frac{1}{482}$	Ezekiel xl. 3, 5. Once.				
Schænus	145.920	80 "	1 36	Psalm xxi. 6, lxxviii. 55 == "line."   Schænus not scriptural.				
Mile (Roman, 1,618 yards)	7,296	4,000 "	1 672	Matthew v. 41.				
Stadium or Furlong $= \frac{1}{10}$ mile	729.6	400 "	$\frac{1}{7 \cdot 28}$ or $\frac{1}{7}$	Stadium not scriptural. Furlong, Luke xxiv. 13, and four other.				
Parasang == 3 miles	21,888	12,000 "	4 768	Not scriptural.				
A SABBATH-DAY'S JOURNEY was probably not more than 1 mile, nor much less. It has been put down as 729 paces.								

A DAY'S JOURNEY might have been about 25 miles, though some put it down as 33.

<sup>\*</sup>Examples of Measure in Square Cubits.—I. Altar of incense. (Exodus xxx. 2.) II. Table of shew-bread. (Exodus xxv. 23.) III. Boards of the tabernacle, each ten cubits in length and one and one half broad. (Exodus xxvi. 16.) IV. Mercy-seat: surface = twelve square feet and a half.



# INDEX.

#### Note. - For geographical names consult also the list beginning upon page 42

				DICE	I TABLE.
Aaron	PAGE.	II.	Autiochus subdues Palestine	PAGE.	IV.
Abana	34	11.	Antonius Pius		iv.
Abarim	34		Antony		IV.
Abdon		II.	Antony the Monk		IV.
Abitch i		III.	Apis	15	137
Abijam	9	I II.	Apollonia		IV.
Abimelech	30	111.	Apollonia (1)		l viii
Abishua	00	II.	Apollonia (2)		l viii
Abiud		III.	Appii forum		VIII
Abraham8,	, 36	II.	Aquileia		VIII
Achæan League	. 1	IV.	Arad	30	37777
Achish	30	VIII.	Aradus	34	VIII
Adam	7	I.	Aratus delivers Sicyon	0.2	IV.
Addi		îii.	Arcadius		ÎV.
Adoni-bezek	30		Arces		IV.
Adoni-zedek	30		Archelaus	30	IV.
Adramyttium		VIII.	Argob		VI.
Adria		VIII.	Argos		$\begin{cases} II \\ ViII \end{cases}$
Adriatic Sea.		Viii.	Ariminum		viii
Ænon.	34	V 1115	Aristides		iii.
Æolian Islands	0.1	VIIL	Aris obulus I		IV.
Æschylus		III.	Aristobulus II		IV.
Æsop		III.	Aristotle		IV.
Africa		VIII.	Arius		IV.
Africanus	30	IV.	Arnon (river)	34	VIII
Agrigentum	30	VIII.			(ť.***
Agrippa	30	4 777.	Arphaxad		{ ii.
Ahab	10		Arsinoë or Crocodilopolis	15	`VIII
Ahasuerus	30		Artaxerxes L		III.
Ahaz	10		Artaxerxes IL		ĮV.
Ahaziah	10	Ţij.	Arundelian marbles		11.
Ahimelech		III.	Arvadites1'	1, 18 0	111.
Ahimiaz		iii.	Asher	9	VI.
Alban of Britain		îv.	Asnapper	30	'
Aleria		· VIII.	Assos		VIII
Alexander I		IV.	Assyria	11	II.
Alexander II		IV.	Assyrian Empire ends		III.
Alexander Janneus		IV.	Athaliah		ITI.
Alexander Severua	12	IV. VIII.	AthensAthens		îr.
Alexandria founded	15	IV.	Attalia		l îin
Alexandria (Mysia)		viii.	Augustine		IV.
Alpes		VIII.	Augustus		IV.
Amalekites9,	, 36	X.	Aurelian		I IV.
Amariah		III.	Azariah I		III.
Amasia		VIII.	Azariah II		III.
Amastris		VIII.	Azariah III		iii.
Amaziah	10	111.	Addition I I		
Ambrose	10	IV.	Baal	10	
Aminadab		11.	Baasha		III.
Ammianus Marcellious		IV.	Baasha	9	Tr
Ammon		X.	Bab-l	71	II.
Amorites	10	III.	Babylon	11	III.
Amos	21	VI.	Balak	30	111.
Amphipolis		VIII.	Bashan	34	VI.
Amram		II.	Basil		IV.
Anaclerus		Ο.	Battle of Luctra		IV.
Analysis of Table III	9		Battles of Scripture	36	
Anarchy for eleven years			Bedad	36	111.
Ancient capitals and renowned cities	35	VIII.	Belshazzar	30 30	111.
Ancona		VIII.	Benjamio	30	X.
Anicetus		IV.	Berea		vit
Anterius		IV.	Berenice		VIII
Antioch (Pisidia)		VIII.	Berodach-ba'adan	30	
Antioch (Syria)		VIII.	Bervius		VIII
					IV.
Antiochus pollutes the temple		IV.	Bishops of Rome		I II.

	PAGE.	TABLE.		PAGE.	TABLE.
Bosporus Cimmerius		VIII.	David	8	III.
Brundusium		VIII.	Deborah		II.
Brutus		$\left  \left\{ _{\mathrm{IV.}}^{\mathrm{III.}} \right. \right $	Decius		IV. VIII.
Bubastis	15	(14.	Demosthenes		IV.
Bukki		II.	Diana Bubastis	15	17,
Busiris	15		Diocletian		IV.
Byblos	15		Diodorus Siculus	16	IV.
Byblus		VIII.	Diogenes		IV.
Bythynia		VIII.	Dionysius	70	IV.
Byzantium			Dionysius Exiguus	12	IV.
		( , , , , , , ,	Domitian		iv.
Cadmus	8		Draco		ÎII.
Cæsar Augustus	30		Dyrrachium		VIII.
Cainan		I.			
Caius		<u>IV</u> .	Ebal,	34	
CaligulaCalixtus I		IV.	Edom.	70	II.
Calvary	34	IV.	Edomites10, 2	19	x.
Cambyses	0.	111.	Eglon	, 3i	23.
Canopic mouth of Nile	15	***			ſII.
Canopus	15		Egypt	}	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
Capitals, ancient	35		Ehud		II.
Cappadocia	10	VIII.	Elagabalus		IV.
Captivities	10	III.	Elah	9	111.
Captivity, date of		111.	Elanitic Gulf	15	111.
Capua		VIII.	El-Arish	16	
Caracalla		IV.	Eleazar		IV.
Caralis		VIII.	Eleazar		II.
Caria		VIII.	Eleutherus		ĮV.
Carthage		VIII.	Eli		III.
Carthage founded		III.	EliakimEliashib.		III.
Carus		IV.	Eliezar		iii.
Caspian Sea	11	- ' '	Elijah		111
Catana		VIII.	Elisha		III.
Cato		IV.	Elmodan		JJI.
Celsus		VIII.	Elon		VI.
Cenchrea		IV. VIII.	Emirus		IV.
Chalcedoa		VIII.	Empire		îv.
Chedorlaomer		V 1111.	End of Seleucidæ		Ο.
Chios		VIII.	End of the Canon of Old Testament		III.
Christianity recognized by Senate		IV.	Enoch		Ī.
Chrysostom		IV.	Enos		I.
Chusan-rishathaim		737	Epaminondas		IV.
CiceroCilicia		IV.	Ephesus Ephraim		VIII.
Cincinnatus		III.	Epictetus		IV.
Clauda		Viii.	Epicurus		ĨŸ.
Claudius	30	, , , ,	Epidaurus		VIII.
Claudius		IV.	Epiphanius		IV.
Claudius II		IV.	Er		III.
Clement I.		IV.	Era of Seleucidæ	0 31	IV.
Cleomenes reforms Sparta		IV.	Esar-naudou		II.
Cleopatra I		îv.	Esrom		II.
Cleopatra II		IV.	Esther	30	III.
Cleopatra III		IV.	Ethbaal		III.
Cools Suria		VIII.	Euclid		IV.
Colosse1	0, 10	VI.	Euripides		IV.
Colossus of Rhodes destroyed		IV.	Eutychian		IV.
Commodus		iv.	Euxine Sea		VIII
Confucius		III.	Evaristus		IV.
Conspiracy of Cataline		IV.	Events of Scripture	32	
Constantine II		IV.	Ezra		III.
Constantine the Great		IV.	Fabianus		IV.
Constantinople		IV.	Fair Havens		VIII
Constantius		iv.	Felix I		IV.
Çoos	•	VIII.	Fiery Furnace		III.
Coreyra		VIII.	Final division of Roman Empire		IV.
Corinth destroyed		VIII.	First Olympiad		III.
Corinth destroyed		IV.	First temple built		VIII.
Cornelius		IV.	Florian		iv.
Corsica		viii.	J 101 lau		1 - ' '
Cortona		VIII.	Gad		VI.
Cosam		III.	Galatia		VIII
Council of Nice		Įy.	Galba		IV.
Crete		II.	GalenGallerius		IV.
Cyprian		VIII.	Gallienus		iv.
Cyprus		VIII.	Gallus		IV.
Cyrene		VIII.			I ≺ VI.
Cyril	•	IV.	Gaza		(ŷiii.
Cyrus			0 1 0 0 0 0 0	0	X.
CyrusCythera	. 11	III.	Genealogy of our Saviour		x.
~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	VIII.	Geological and agricultural interests	34	42.
			Geshurites		X.
Dalmatia		VIII.	Geta		I IV.
Damascus	. 18		Gezrites		X. II.
Damasus	•	IV.	Gideon	0.4	11.
Dan Danlel		VI.	Gilboa	34	VI.
Danube (river)	•	VIII.	Gilead		IV.
Darius I	1. 31	JII.	Gordians (the two)		IV.
Darius II	. ,	iii.	Gratian		IV.
			· ·		

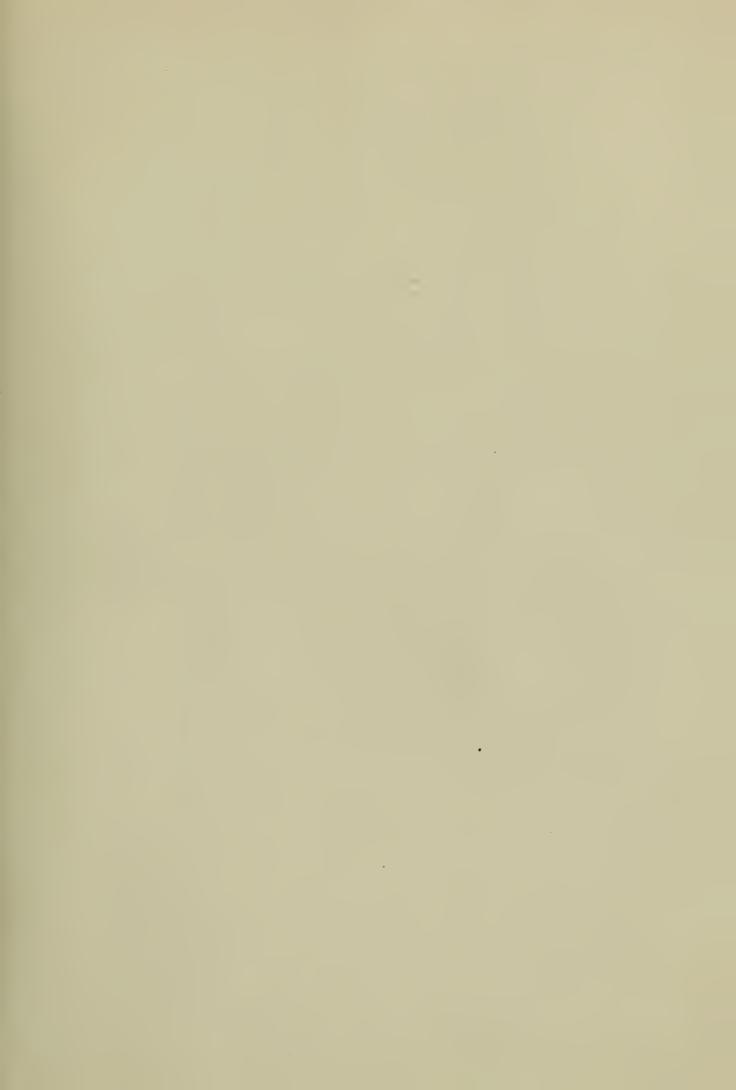
#### INDEX.

PAGE	.   TABLE.	n e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	PAGE.	TABLE.
Gregory of Nazianzen	IV.	Jose		III.
Gregory of Nyssa		Joseph		
Habakkuk	III.	Josephus		`IV.
Hachilah		Joshua divides the land		II.
Hadadezer 31		Josiah		ÎII.
Haggai Halys (river)	VIII.	Josiah Jotham		
Ham7	I.	Jovian	10	IV.
Hanani	III.	Juda		III.
Hannibal	14.	Judah		
Hauran	VI.	Judah	8	₹111.
Hazael30, 31 Hercules8				{ X.   { II.
Hermon		Judges		iii}
Hermonites		Julian Julius Cæsar		IV.
Hermopolis (greater) 15 Hermopolis (little) 15		Julius I		l iv.
Herod30, 31	IV.	Justyn Martyr		IV.
Herodotus Hesiod	III.	Juvenal		1V.
Hezekiah 10		Kings' mothers	37	
High-priests	II.	Kings of Egypt   Kings of Israel	9	1V.
Hilkiah	îii.	Kings of Judah	9	
Hiram 31	377	Kings of Palestine		17.
Hivites Homer	VI.	Lamech	7	I.
Honorius	IV.	Laodicea (Phrygia)		VIII.
Horace	IV.	Laodicea (Syria) Larissa		VIII.
Horeb	v. v.	Lasea		VIII.
Horites	X	Lemnos		VIII.
Hosea	III.	Length, Table of		
Howard, Thomas 8		Lesbos		VIII.
Huldah	III.	Leucas Levi		VIII.
Hyponium	viii.	Licinius		iv.
Hyreanus I	1 <u>1 v</u> .	Linus		IV.
Hyrcanus II	IV.	List of places mentioned in the Old and New Testaments		
Ibzan	11.	Livy		1V.
Iconium	VIII.	Longinus		IV.
Ignatius Illyricum	viii.	Lucan Lucan		10.
Ilva (island)	VIII.	Lucian		IV.
Irenæus Isaac	IV.	Lucius Lucius Verus		IV.
Isaiah	III.	Lucretius		IV.
Ishmaet	II.	Lycia Lycurgus		VIII.
Issachar	VI.	Lystra		VIII.
Iturea	VI.	Massahana		IV.
Jabin 31		Maccabeus		viii.
Jacob	II.	Macrinus		ĮV.
Jaddus Jair	II.	Mahalaleel		VI.
Janneus	ĮV.	Manasses		IV.
Japheth	I.	Mantua     Marathon		VIII.
Jason	iv.	Marcellinus		IV.
Jebusites	X. 111.	Marcellus		IV.
Jehoahaz	îiî.	Marcus Aurelius		iv.
Jehoash		Mareotis, Lake of		
Jehoiachin		Mattaniah		1
Jehoshaphat 10	III.	Matthat		jii.
Jehu 10 Jephthah	11I. 11.	Maximian		III.
Jeremiah	iii.	Maximus		îv.
Jeroboam I	***	Measures of capacity		x.
Jeroboam II	III.	Medan		Δ.
Jerusaiem 11	VIII.	Media	. 11	
Jerusalem destroyed 10 Jeshua	III.	Mahala-el-kebir     Melchi		III.
Jesse	II.	Melchiades		IV.
Jesso	III.	Melchizedek		II. 111.
Jesus	IV.	Melea		Viii.
Jezebel 10		Memorable events	32	37777
Joanna	III.	Memphis (or Noph)   Menahem		VIII.
Job	II.	Menan		iii.
Joel	III.	Mendes Menelaus		IV.
John the Baptist	IV.	Merodach-baladan		14.
Joiachim	111.	Mesopotamia	8	377 77
Joiada Jonah	III.	Messana		VIII.
Jonan	HI.	Methuselah		I.
Jonathan I	IV.	Micajah		X.
Joppa	IV. VIII.	Midianites		
Joram 10	111.	Miletus		VIII
Josadek	III.   III.	Miltiades		III.

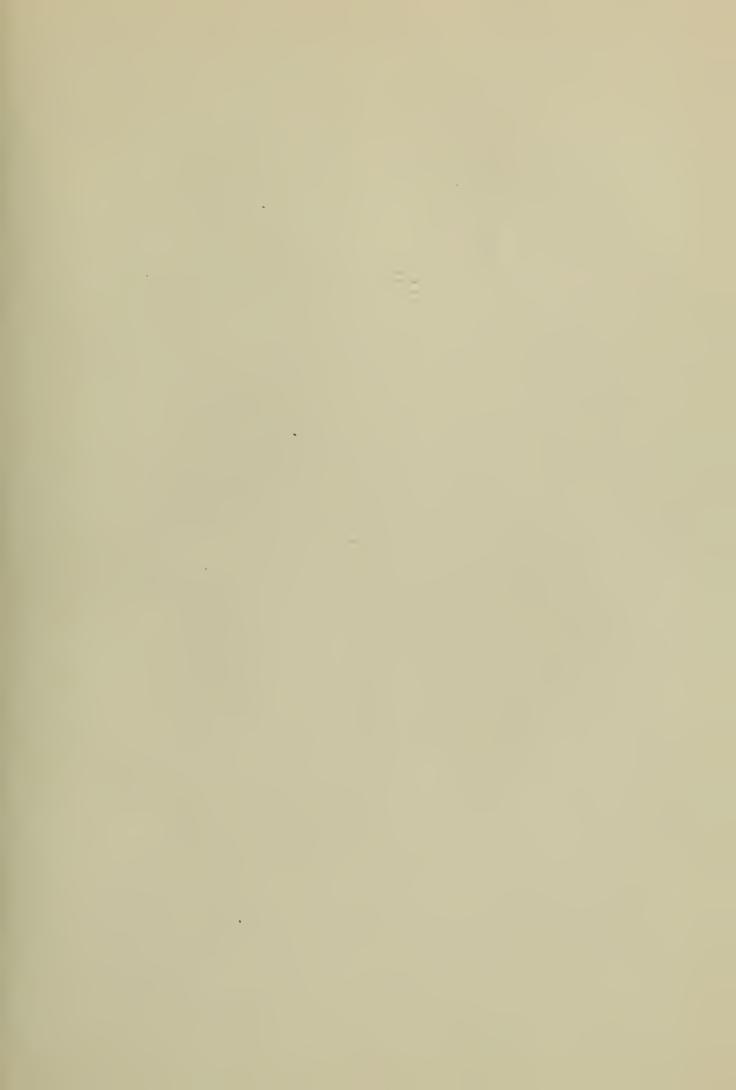
	PAGE.	TABLE.		PAGE.	TABLE.
Moab		X. VIII.	Plato		III.
Mœris, Lake of	15		Pliny (Nat.) Pliny (younger)		IV.
Mœsia		V111.	Plutarch		1V.
Monarchs mentioned in Scripture  Money, coins, and weights			Polybius   Polycarp		IV.
Moses		II.	Pompeii and Herculaneum destroyed Pompey		1V.
Mount Ætna		VIII.	Pontianus		IV.
Mount Casius	16		Pontus Porphyry		IV.
Mount Seir	19	VIII.	Posideum   Prayers of Scripture		
Myra		VIII. VIII.	Probus		IV. 111.
Mysia			Prophets   Propontis		VIII.
Nahash	9 31	III.	Ptolemais (Libya) Ptolemais (Syria)		VIII.
Nahor		II. VI.	Ptolemy Anletes		IV.
Nashon		II.	Ptolemy Dion		IV.
Nathan, son of Solomon		111. 111.	Ptolemy Epiphanes   Ptolemy Euergetes		IV.
Natron Neapolis	15	VIII.	Ptolemy Lathyrus		IV.
Nebo	34		Ptolemy Philometer		IV.
Nebuchadnezzar		III.	Ptolemy PhilopaterPtolemy Physeon		1V.
Neri Nero		III. IV.	Ptolemy Soter Pul.		IV:
Nerva		îv.	Punic wars		IV.
Nile1 Nineveh			PuteoliPyrrhus, death of		IV.
Nineveh falls		III.	Pythagoras		III.
Notas on massages		{ ii.	Quintillian		IV.
Notes on measures Numa		111.	Ramoth-gilead		
Numeration of Scripture	38		Ras Muhammed		VIII.
Obadiah		III.	Regulus defeated		IV.
Obsolete and unusual words		11.	Rehoboam	34	111.
Ochus Oded		IV.	Remarkable rivers and lakes		
Og	31	VIII.	Retreat of ten thousand Greeks		IV.
Olbia Olives or Olivet	34	V111.	Rezin	31	II.
On, Aven, or Bethshemesh		IV.	RhegiumRhesa		VIII.
Onias II Onias III		IV.	Rhinocolura	16	
Omri	10	III.	Roman empire, final division		IV.
Oppian Origen		IV.	Rome burnt by Gauls		VIII.
Othniel		II.	Rome founded		III.
Ovid		îv.	Sabellius	7.0	IV.
Pamphylia		VIII.	SaisSalah.		ſI.
Paphlygonia		VIII.	Salamis		VIII.
Patmos Panl of Samosata		VIII.	Salamis and Platœa		III.
Paul's conversion		IV.	Sallust		IV.
Pekah Pekahiah	10	III.	Salmon		II.
Peleg Pelpponnesian war		II.	Samaria founded		VIII.
Pelusiac mouth	16		Samothracia		VIII.
Pelusium1 Peor	34	VIII.	Samson		II. 11.
Pergamos		VIII.	Samuel		III.
Pericles. Persecutions.		III.	Sangorius (river)		VIII.
Pertinax		IV.	Sardis		VIII.
Petra Petry, William		VIII.	Saul		$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 111.\\ 1111. \end{array} \right.$
Pharan promoutory	. 16		Scripture Numeration	38	VIII.
Pharez		II.	Second temple	11	
PhenicePhilip		IV.	Second temple dedicated	34	III.
Philippi Philistia		VIII.	Seleucidæ		VIII.
Philistines		{II. X.	deneca		IV.
Philo		I IV.	Sennacheribl Septuagint version made		III.
l'hilometer Phinehas		IV.	Seraiah   Serbonis   Serbonis		III.
Phœnicia	7, 18	1	Serng		II.
Physcon		IV.	Seth	11	I.
Pi-beseth Pindar	. 15	III.	Severus Shallum		IV.
Pisa Pisgah		VIII.	Shalmaneser 1 Shamgar	1, 31	III.
Pi-id a		VIII.	Shamgar		∫ I.
Pi hom		1V.	Shemaiah		HII.

	PAGE.	TABLE.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PAGE.	TABLE.
Shepherd kings		II.	Thracia		VIII.
Shishak	31	III.	Thucydides		III.
Sicily		VIII.	Thyatira		VIII.
Sidon	36	VIII.	Tiberius		IV.
Sihon	31	TTT	Tiberius, Lake of	11	***
Silver coined		III.	Tiglath-pileser10,		III.
Simeon		{III. X.	Titus	31	IV.
Simon I		íÿ.	Tolah		l îĭ.
Simon II		Ο.	Traditionary age	7	11.
Simon III		ĪŸ.	Tribes	•	VI.
Sin16	, 36		Trajan		IV.
Sinai	34	v.	Triumvirate, first		1 V.
Sinope		VIII.	Triumvirate, second		IV.
Siricius		IV.	Troas		VIII.
Sixtus I		IV.	Troy	**	II.
Sixtus II		IV.	Typhon, a giant	16	CTT
Smyrna	31	VIII.	Tyre	8	VIII.
Socrates	21	III.	Tyrians	18	( 4111.
Sodom	19	111.	1 y 1 14 U 3	10	
Sodom	10	11.	Untranslated names	56	}
Solon legislates		ĪĪĪ.	Urban	•	IV.
Solomon		III.	Uriah		III.
Sophocles		III.	Urijah		III.
Soter		IV.	Uzzi		II.
Spain conquered by Scipio		IV.	Uzziah	10	III.
Sparta		VIII.	<b></b>		
Stephen I	**	II.	Valens		IV.
StraboSuetonius	16	IV.	Valentinian		IV.
Sybaris	j	IV. VIII.	Valentinian II   Valenian   Val		iv.
Sylvester I		IV.	Verona		viir.
Syene	36	14.	Vespasian		iv.
Syracuse		VIII.	Victor I		ĨŸ.
Syracuse founded		III.	Virgil		IV.
Syria	:	VIII.	Vitellius		IV.
Syria becomes a Roman province		IV.	Volucian		IV.
Syria Damascus	18	1			
Syrophenicia	18	*****	Writing introduced	7	II.
Syrtis Major		VIII.	V 1		III.
Syrtis Minor		VIII.	Xerxes I		
<b>—</b> .		(VI.	Aeraes 11		111.
Tabor	34	₹vii.	Years of warning	7	I.
Tacitus		iv.			-
Tadmor (Palmyra)	36		Zachariah	10	
Tahapanes (Daphne)	36		Zacynthus		VIII.
Tanis	16		Zadoc I		III.
Tarentum		VIII.	Zadoc II	**	III.
Tarquinius Superbus		III.	Zebulun	11	VI.
Tarsus Taurica		VIII. VIII.	Zechariah, king of IsraelZechariah, son of Jehoida		III.
Tavium		VIII.	Zechariah the prophet		iii.
Telesphorus		IV.	Zechariah the scer		îii.
Temple of Diana burnt		l iv.	Zedekiah10.	11	ÎÎÎ
Terah	8	ÎÏ.	Zeno		IV.
Terence		IV.	Zenobia		IV.
Tergeste		VIII.	Zenophon		\ iii.
Tertullian		ĮŲ.	•		\ iv.
Thales		ĮŢĮ.	Zephaniah		III.
Themistocles		III.	Zephyrinu	0	IV.
Thermopylæ		VI!I.	Zimri	15	111.
Thessaly		VIII.	Zoan		
Thoum	16	, , , , , ,	Zorobabel		III.













Deacidified using the Bookkeeper process. Neutralizing agent: Magnesium Oxide Treatment Date: May 2005

Preservation Technologies
A WORLD LEADER IN PAPER PRESERVATION
111 Thomson Park Drive
Cranberry Township, PA 16066
(724) 779-2111

